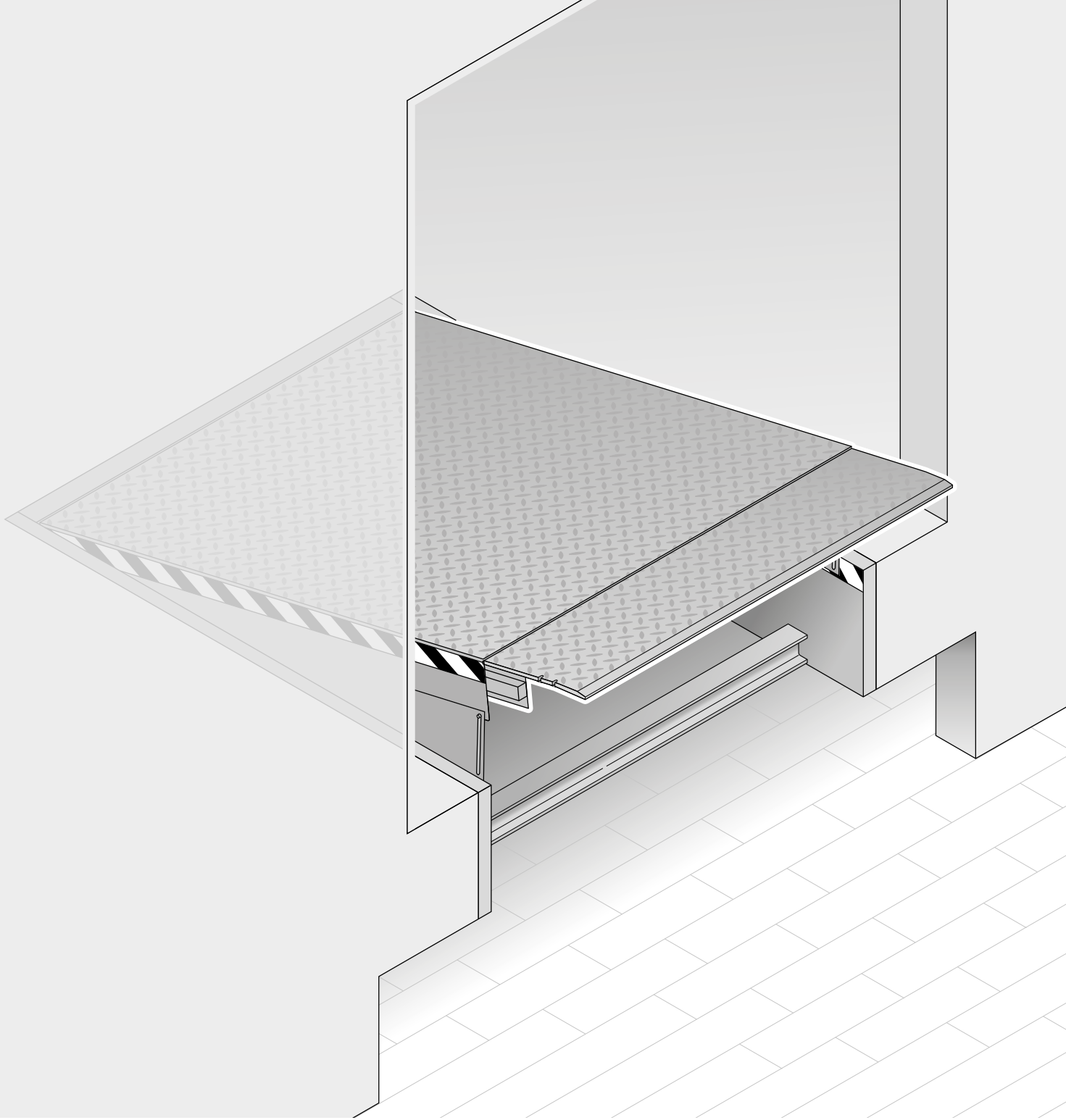




Dock levellers with telescopic lip

Overview of spare parts: Valid from 01.03.2021

HÖRMANN

Hörmann international sales companies and sales partners



Hörmann KG
Verkaufsgesellschaft
 Upheider Weg 94-98
 D-33803 Steinhagen
 Telefon +49 5204 915-0
 Telefax +49 5204 915-277
 Internet www.hoermann.com

Hörmann international sales companies

International sales partners

Hörmann international sales companies

Hörmann Austria A-5310 Mondsee info@hoermann.at	Hörmann Eesti EST-76505 Saue info.tll@hoermann.ee	Hörmann Indien Shakti Hörmann IND-500015 Secunderabad, Telangana info@shaktihormann.com	Hörmann Mexico MEX-66350 Santa Catarina info@hoermann.com.mx	Hörmann Romania RO-077040, Chiajna, Județul Ilfov info@hoermann.ro	Hörmann Thailand TH-Bangplee, Samutprakarn 10540 info@hoermann.co.th
Hörmann Baltic LT-14247 Vilnius r. info@hoermann.lt	Hörmann España E-08228 Terrassa info.cat@hoermann.es	Hörmann Indonesia ID-12520 Jakarta info@hoermann.id	Hörmann Middle East & Africa UAE-Dubai info.dxb@hoermann.com	Hörmann Russia RUS-196626 Sankt Petersburg info@hoermann.ru	Hörmann Türkiye TR-34870 Kartal – Istanbul info.ist@hoermann.com.tr
Hörmann Bel BY-220125 Minsk info@hoermann.by	Hörmann Finnland FIN-02420 Jorvas info@mesvac.fi	Hörmann Ireland IRL – Y35 XR22 Wexford s.doyle.wex@hoermann.ie	Hörmann Myanmar MM-Yangon info@hoermann.com.mm	Hörmann Schweiz CH-4702 Oensingen info@hoermann.ch	Hörmann UK GB-Leicestershire LE67 4JW info@hoermann.co.uk
Hörmann Belgium B-3700 Tongeren info@hoermann.be	Hörmann France F-89107 Sens info@hoermann.fr	Hörmann Italia I-38015 Lavis (Trento) info@hoermann.it	Hörmann Nederland NL-3771 MB Barneveld info@hoermann.nl	Hörmann Serbia SRB-11272 Beograd-Dobanovci info@hoermann.rs	Hörmann Ukraine UA-08300 Boryspil, Kyivska Obl. info@hoermann.com.ua
Hörmann Bulgaria BG-1532 Sofia info.sof@hoermann.bg	Hörmann Hellas GR-19400 Koropi info@hoermann.gr	Hörmann Kazakhstan KZ-050019 Almaty info@hoermann.kz	Hörmann Norge N-4640 Søgne info@hoermann.no	Hörmann Slovenija SI-3301 Petrovče info@hoermann.si	Hörmann High Performance Doors USA-Burgettstown, PA 15021 info@hoermann-flexon.com
Hörmann Česká republika CZ-252 68 Středokluky info@hoermann.cz	Hörmann Hong Kong HK-Quarry Bay info@hoermann.com.hk	Hörmann Malaysia MAL-40150 Shah Alam, Selangor sales@hoermann.com.my	Hörmann Polska PL-62-052 Komorniki info@hoermann.pl	Hörmann Slovenská republika SK-903 01 Senec info.bts@hoermann.com	Hörmann LLC USA-Montgomery, IL 60538 info@hoermann.us
Hörmann China CN-100176 Beijing info@hoermann.cn	Hörmann Hrvatska HR-10000 Zagreb info@hoermann.hr	Hörmann Maroc MA-28810 Mohammedia info@hoermann.ma	Hörmann Portugal P-2710-297 Sintra info@hoermann.pt	Hörmann Svenska S-70369 Örebro info@hoermann.se	Hörmann Vietnam VN-Hanoi info.han@hoermann.vn
Hörmann Danmark DK-8920 Randers info@hoermann.dk	Hörmann Hungária H-2310 Szigetszentmiklós info@hoermann.hu				

For more information on our sales companies and sales partners, visit www.hoermann.com.

International sales partners

Albania	Bangladesh	Colombia	Kosovo	New Zealand	Tunesia
Algeria	Bolivia	Cuba	Luxembourg	North Macedonia	Turkmenistan
Argentina	Bosnia-Herzegovina	Georgia	Malta	Peru	Uruguay
Armenia	Brazil	Iceland	Moldova	South Korea	Uzbekistan
Australia	Cambodia	Israel	Mongolia	Taiwan	
Azerbaijan	Chile	Japan	Montenegro	The Philippines	

Prices in €. Copyright. No part of this price list may be reproduced without our permission. All details subject to change.

Table of contents

	Page
■ Dock levellers HTL2	5
Overview of components: pit model	5
Overview of components: pit model, DOBO version	6
Overview of components: frame and box models	7
Base frame	8
Platform	23
Telescopic lip	35
Foot guard plates, maintenance supports	65
Gap sealing, cover caps	66
Hydraulic system	67
Sensors, electronic components	76
Surface treatment	78
Aids and labels	79
■ Loading platform HRT	80
Overview of components	80
Overview of components: DOBO version	81
Base frame	82
Pedestal	83
Platform	88
Telescopic lip	92
Foot guard plates, maintenance supports	112
Gap sealing, cover caps	113
Hydraulic system	114
DR sensor	118
Surface treatment	119
Aids and labels	120
■ HTLV2	122
Overview of components – HTLV2 spare parts on request	122
■ HTLV3	123
Overview of components	123
Base frame	124
Platform	126
Telescopic lip	128
Foot guard plates, maintenance supports	130
Hydraulic system	131
Sensors	136
Labels, surface treatment	137
■ Spare parts order form	138
■ General terms and conditions of sale and delivery	139

Symbols and abbreviations used

Symbol	Description	Abbreviation	Description
🕒	Price on request	NW	Nominal width / ordering width, see data label
⌚	Please note the extended delivery times	NL	Nominal length / ordering length, see data label
•	available from stock or available immediately ex works	NH	Nominal height / installation height.
↺	Article has been replaced	S	Length
		D	Diameter

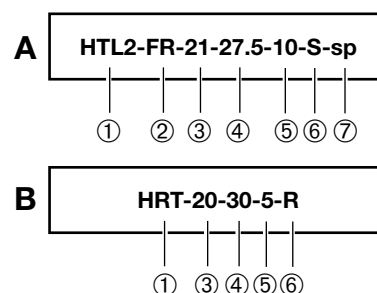
Data label




Hörmann KG
Verkaufsgesellschaft
Upheider Weg 94-98
D-33803 Steinhagen

Typ / Type Type / Typ	
Serien Nr. / Serial no. No. de série / Numer Seryjny	
Baujahr / Produced in Année de fabrication / Rok produkcji	
Gewicht / Weight Poids / Ciężar	
Nennlast / Rated load Charge nominale / Nośność	
Energieversorgung / Supply / Approvisionnement / Zasilanie Spannung, Frequenz, Stromstärke Voltage, Frequency, Power Tension, Fréquence, Ampérage Napięcie, Częstotliwość, Natężenie	

Examples:



Item	Description	Example A	Example B
①	Dock leveller type	Hinged lip dock leveller HTL2	Hinged lip loading platform HRT
②	Installation model: P = pit model for fitting by welding FR = frame model for fitting by casting F = frame model for fitting by welding B = box model for fitting by casting in a mould	Frame model FR	
③	NW = nominal width / ordering width, information in decimetres	21 dm = 2100 mm	20 dm = 2000 mm
④	NL = nominal length / ordering length, information in decimetres	27.5 dm = 2750 mm	30 dm = 3000 mm
⑤	Lip type: R = straight, S = inclined, SG = segmented	Inclined shape: S	Straight shape: R
⑥	Lip length, information in decimetres	10 dm = 1000 mm	5 dm = 500 mm
⑦	Special version. Consult the factory and provide the serial number according to the data label.	sp	

Note:

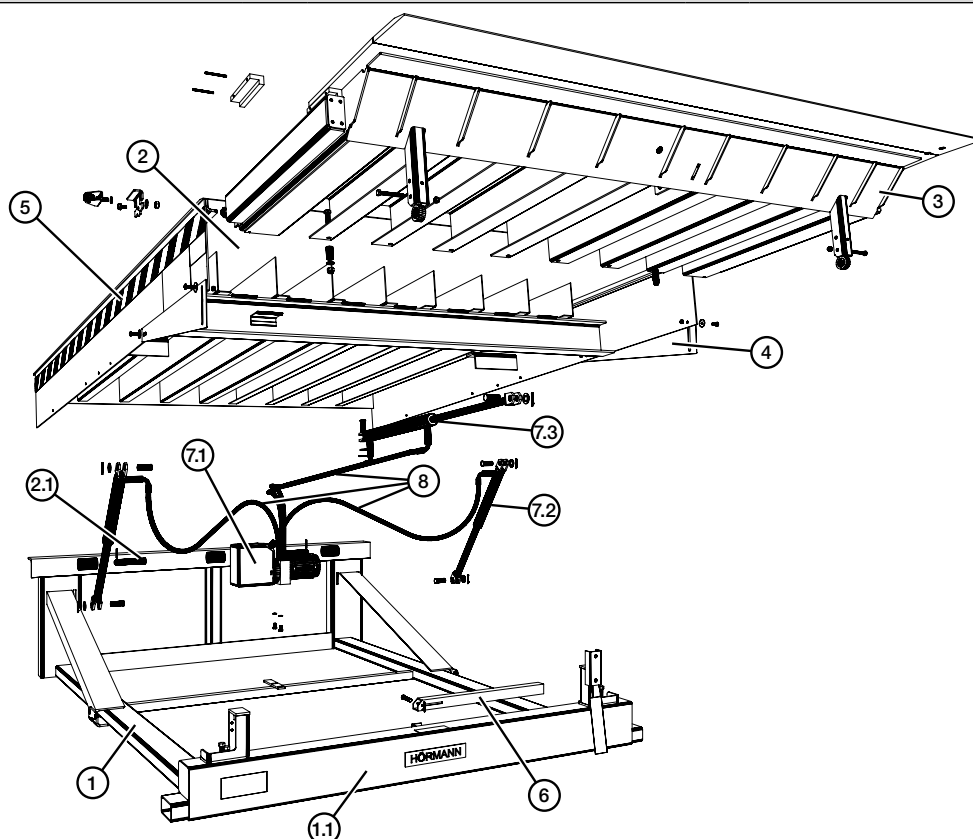
The installation height is not included on the data label. Refer to the sales documents for this information or consult the factory and provide the serial number according to the data label.

Installation height NH for standard versions

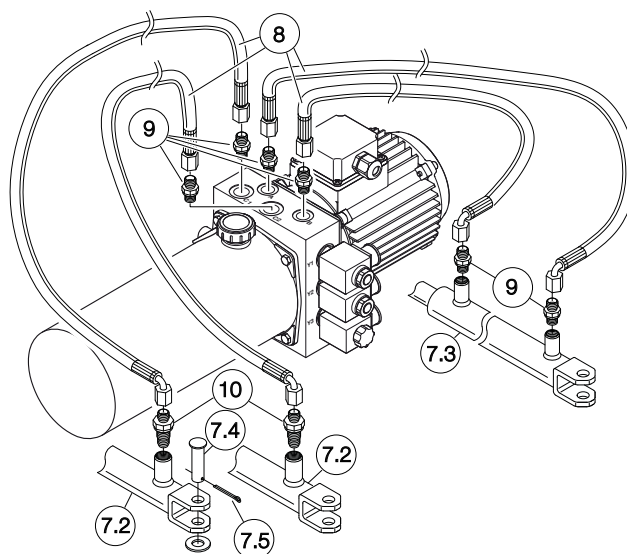
Ordering length	2000	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000
HTL2	595	595	645	645	745	745	745	745
HTLV3				795			895	

Dock levellers HTL2

Overview of components: pit model

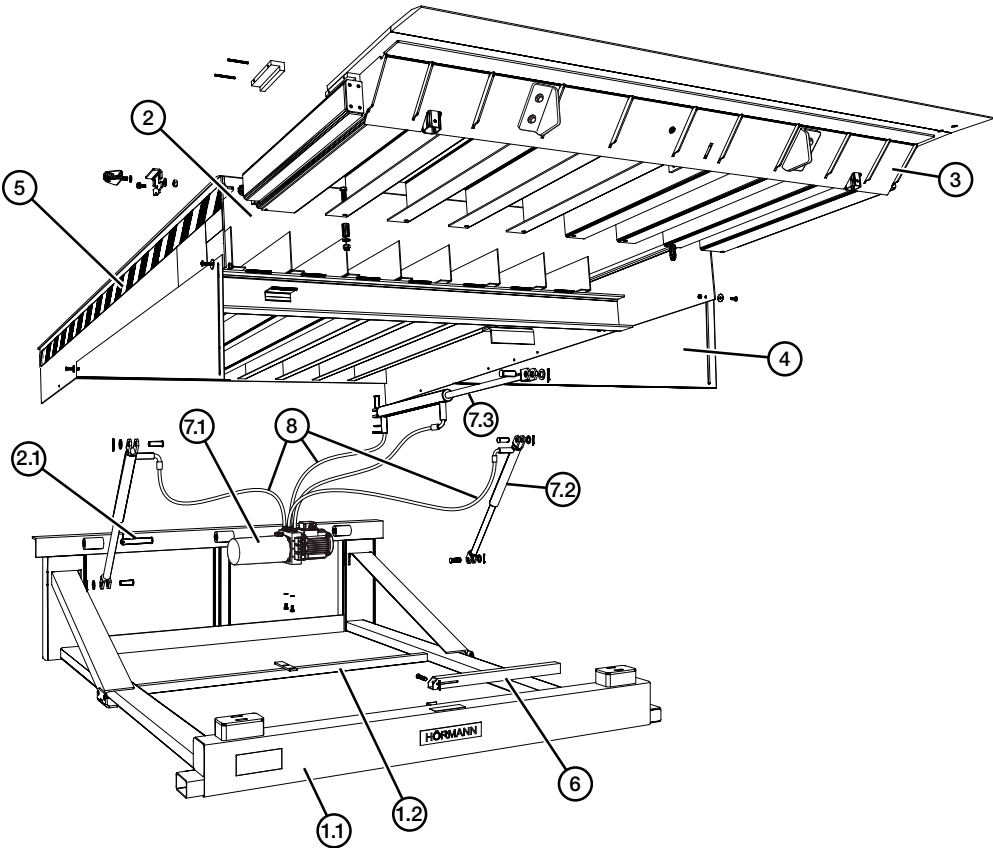


1	Base frame	5	Marker stripes	7.5	Securing split pin
1.1	Front beam	6	Maintenance support	8	Hose
2	Platform	7.1	Hydraulic unit	9	Coupling
2.1	Rear hinge axle	7.2	Main cylinder	10	Coupling with hose safety device
3	Telescopic lip	7.3	Telescopic lip cylinder		
4	Foot guard plate	7.4	Cylinder axis		

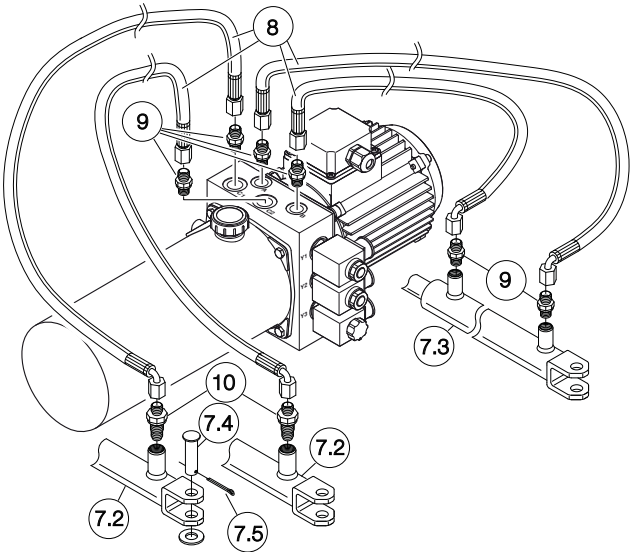


Dock levellers HTL2

Overview of components: pit model, DOBO version

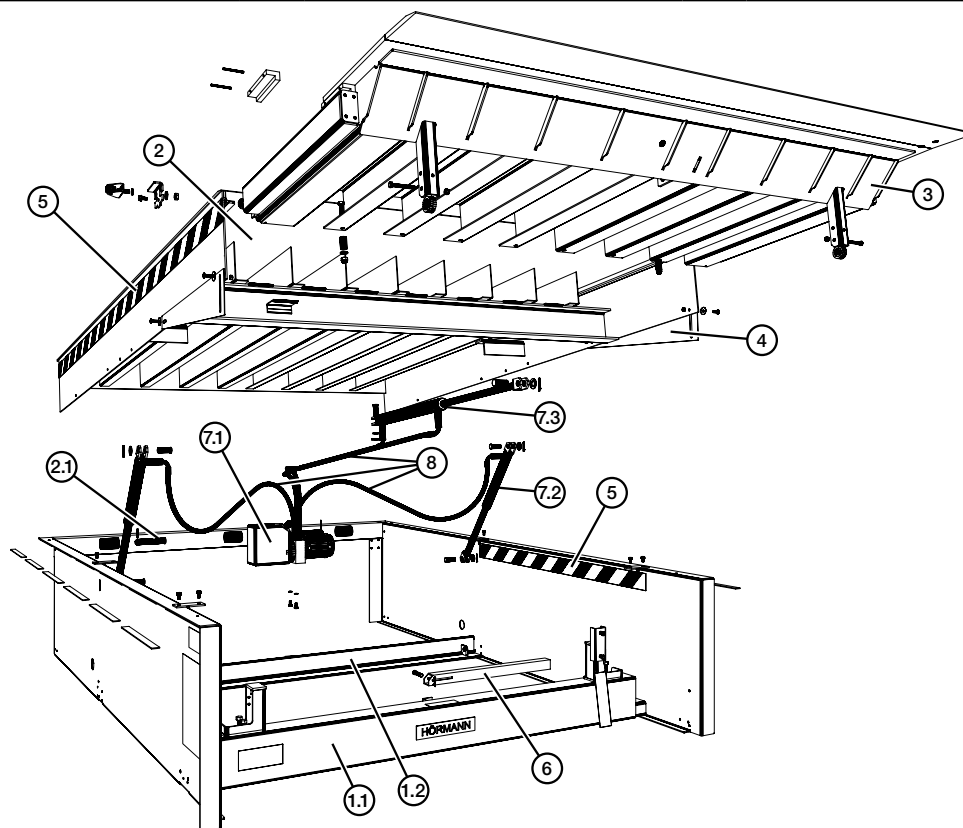


1	Base frame	4	Foot guard plate	7.4	Cylinder axis
1.1	Front beam	5	Marker stripes	7.5	Securing split pin
1.2	Cylinder support beam	6	Maintenance support	8	Hose
2	Platform	7.1	Hydraulic unit	9	Coupling
2.1	Rear hinge axle	7.2	Main cylinder	10	Coupling with hose safety device
3	Telescopic lip	7.3	Telescopic lip cylinder		

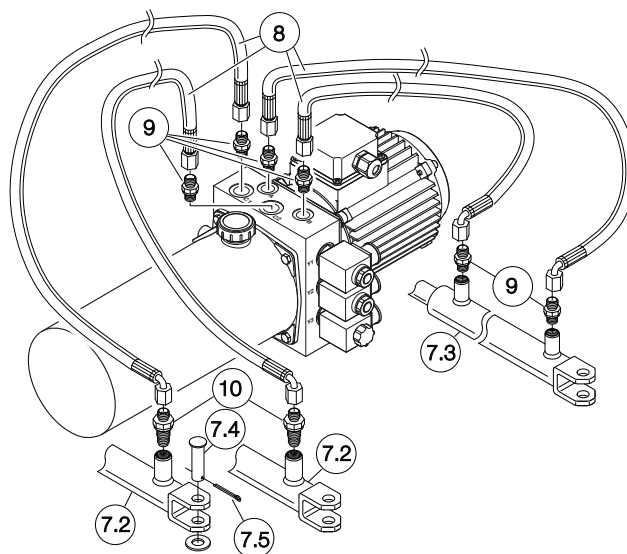


Dock levellers HTL2

Overview of components: frame and box models



1	Base frame	4	Foot guard plate	7.4	Cylinder axis
1.1	Front beam	5	Marker stripes	7.5	Securing split pin
1.2	Cylinder support beam	6	Maintenance support	8	Hose
2	Platform	7.1	Hydraulic unit	9	Coupling
2.1	Rear hinge axle	7.2	Main cylinder	10	Coupling with hose safety device
3	Telescopic lip	7.3	Telescopic lip cylinder		



Base frame

60 kN

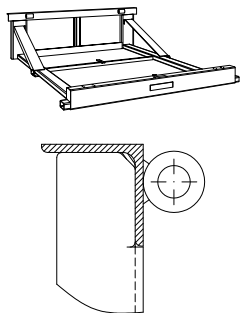
ORDER

Stamp and signature

Dock levellers HTL2

Base frame

**Rated load up to
60 kN**

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Base frame pit model P, with bracket on back, NW 2100 for standard platform			Unit(s)
	incl. fixing material. Also order a completed data label (art. no. 308743)!*			
	RAL 5002			
	2100-2000-595	From 11.2007	2010792 	_____ /each
	2100-2500-595	From 11.2007	2010793 	_____ /each
	2100-2750-645	From 11.2007	2010794 	_____ /each
	2100-3000-645	From 11.2007	2010795 	_____ /each
	2100-3500-745	From 11.2007	2010796 	_____ /each
	2100-4000-745	From 11.2007	2010797 	_____ /each
	2100-4500-745	From 11.2007	2010798 	_____ /each
	2100-5000-745	From 11.2007	2010799 	_____ /each
	RAL 9017			
	2100-2000-595	From 11.2007	2010800 	_____ /each
	2100-2500-595	From 11.2007	2010801 	_____ /each
	2100-2750-645	From 11.2007	2010802 	_____ /each
	2100-3000-645	From 11.2007	2010803 	_____ /each
	2100-3500-745	From 11.2007	2010804 	_____ /each
	2100-4000-745	From 11.2007	2010805 	_____ /each
	2100-4500-745	From 11.2007	2010806 	_____ /each
	2100-5000-745	From 11.2007	2010807 	_____ /each
	Galvanized			
	2100-2000-595	From 11.2007	311110 	_____ /each
	2100-2500-595	From 11.2007	311111 	_____ /each
	2100-2750-645	From 11.2007	311112 	_____ /each
	2100-3000-645	From 11.2007	311113 	_____ /each
	2100-3500-745	From 11.2007	311114 	_____ /each
	2100-4000-745	From 11.2007	311115 	_____ /each
	2100-4500-745	From 11.2007	311116 	_____ /each
2100-5000-745	From 11.2007	311117 	_____ /each	

* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!
			Order no.: _____ Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____ Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature: _____

Base frame

60 kN

A line drawing of a bed frame. It features a headboard with a curved top and a central panel. The frame includes a mattress and a base with a central support. The bed is shown in a slightly elevated position.

* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

ORDER

Base frame

**Rated load up to
60 kN**

* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

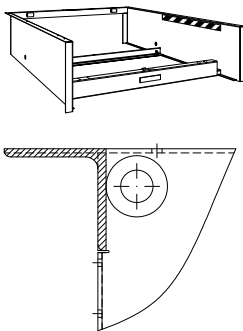
ORDER			Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer no.:	Order no. / com.:	Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name:		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address:		Serial no.:	
	Place / date:		Stamp and signature	

Dock levellers HTL2

Base frame

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Base frame for frame model F NW 2100, for standard platform incl. fixing material. Also order a completed data label (art. no. 308743)!* RAL 5002 2100-2000-595 From 11.2007 2010840  _____ /each 2100-2500-595 From 11.2007 2010841  _____ /each 2100-2750-645 From 11.2007 2010842  _____ /each 2100-3000-645 From 11.2007 2010843  _____ /each 2100-3500-745 From 11.2007 2010844  _____ /each 2100-4000-745 From 11.2007 2010845  _____ /each 2100-4500-745 From 11.2007 2010846  _____ /each 2100-5000-745 From 11.2007 2010847  _____ /each RAL 9017 2100-2000-595 From 11.2007 2010864  _____ /each 2100-2500-595 From 11.2007 311424  _____ /each 2100-2750-645 From 11.2007 311426  _____ /each 2100-3000-645 From 11.2007 311427  _____ /each 2100-3500-745 From 11.2007 311428  _____ /each 2100-4000-745 From 11.2007 311429  _____ /each 2100-4500-745 From 11.2007 311432  _____ /each 2100-5000-745 From 11.2007 311433  _____ /each Galvanized 2100-2000-595 From 11.2007 311435  _____ /each 2100-2500-595 From 11.2007 311436  _____ /each 2100-2750-645 From 11.2007 311437  _____ /each 2100-3000-645 From 11.2007 311438  _____ /each 2100-3500-745 From 11.2007 311439  _____ /each 2100-4000-745 From 11.2007 311440  _____ /each 2100-4500-745 From 11.2007 311441  _____ /each 2100-5000-745 From 11.2007 311442  _____ /each			Unit(s)



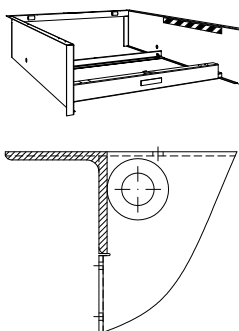
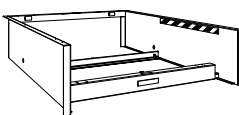
* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____		Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.:	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Base frame

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity		
	Base frame for frame model F NW 2250, for standard platform incl. fixing material. Also order a completed data label (art. no. 308743)!*			Unit(s)		
	RAL 5002 2250-2000-595 2250-2500-595 2250-2750-645 2250-3000-645 2250-3500-745 2250-4000-745 2250-4500-745 2250-5000-745	From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007	2010848 2010849 2010850 2010851 2010852 2010853 2010854 2010855	       	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	/each /each /each /each /each /each /each /each
	RAL 9017 2250-2000-595 2250-2500-595 2250-2750-645 2250-3000-645 2250-3500-745 2250-4000-745 2250-4500-745 2250-5000-745	From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007	2010856 2010857 2010858 2010859 2010860 2010861 2010862 2010863	       	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	/each /each /each /each /each /each /each /each
	Galvanized 2250-2000-595 2250-2500-595 2250-2750-645 2250-3000-645 2250-3500-745 2250-4000-745 2250-4500-745 2250-5000-745	From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007	311443 311444 311445 311446 311447 311448 311449 311450	       	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	/each /each /each /each /each /each /each /each
		Base frame, frame model F for platform with anti-slip coating or acoustic insulation				

* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

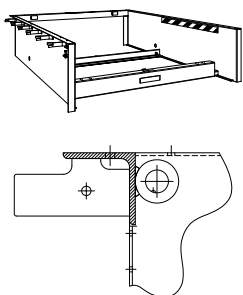
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Base frame

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Base frame for frame model FR NW 2000, for standard platform incl. fixing material. Also order a completed data label (art. no. 308743)!* RAL 5002 2000-2000-595 From 11.2007 2010872  _____ /each 2000-2500-595 From 11.2007 2010873  _____ /each 2000-2750-645 From 11.2007 2010874  _____ /each 2000-3000-645 From 11.2007 2010875  _____ /each 2000-3500-745 From 11.2007 2010876  _____ /each 2000-4000-745 From 11.2007 2010877  _____ /each 2000-4500-745 From 11.2007 2010878  _____ /each 2000-5000-745 From 11.2007 2010879  _____ /each RAL 9017 2000-2000-595 From 11.2007 2010880  _____ /each 2000-2500-595 From 11.2007 2010881  _____ /each 2000-2750-645 From 11.2007 2010882  _____ /each 2000-3000-645 From 11.2007 2010883  _____ /each 2000-3500-745 From 11.2007 2010884  _____ /each 2000-4000-745 From 11.2007 2010885  _____ /each 2000-4500-745 From 11.2007 2010886  _____ /each 2000-5000-745 From 11.2007 2010887  _____ /each Galvanized 2000-2000-595 From 11.2007 311134  _____ /each 2000-2500-595 From 11.2007 311135  _____ /each 2000-2750-645 From 11.2007 311136  _____ /each 2000-3000-645 From 11.2007 311137  _____ /each 2000-3500-745 From 11.2007 311138  _____ /each 2000-4000-745 From 11.2007 311139  _____ /each 2000-4500-745 From 11.2007 311140  _____ /each 2000-5000-745 From 11.2007 311141  _____ /each			Unit(s)



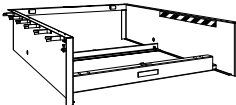
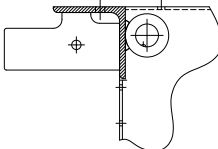
* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Base frame

**Rated load up to
60 kN**

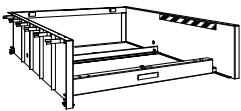
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
 	Base frame for frame model FR NW 2100, for standard platform			Unit(s)
	incl. fixing material. Also order a completed data label (art. no. 308743)!*			
	RAL 5002			
	2100-2000-595	From 11.2007	2010888 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-2500-595	From 11.2007	2010889 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-2750-645	From 11.2007	2010890 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-3000-645	From 11.2007	2010891 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-3500-745	From 11.2007	2010892 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-4000-745	From 11.2007	2010893 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-4500-745	From 11.2007	2010894 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-5000-745	From 11.2007	2010895 ⌚	_____ /each
	RAL 9017			
	2100-2000-595	From 11.2007	2010896 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-2500-595	From 11.2007	2010897 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-2750-645	From 11.2007	2010898 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-3000-645	From 11.2007	2010899 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-3500-745	From 11.2007	2010900 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-4000-745	From 11.2007	2010901 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-4500-745	From 11.2007	2010902 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-5000-745	From 11.2007	2010903 ⌚	_____ /each
	Galvanized			
	2100-2000-595	From 11.2007	311142 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-2500-595	From 11.2007	311143 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-2750-645	From 11.2007	311144 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-3000-645	From 11.2007	311145 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-3500-745	From 11.2007	311146 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-4000-745	From 11.2007	311147 ⌚	_____ /each
	2100-4500-745	From 11.2007	311148 ⌚	_____ /each
2100-5000-745	From 11.2007	311149 ⌚	_____ /each	

* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!
			Order no.: _____ Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____ Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature: _____

Base frame

60 kN



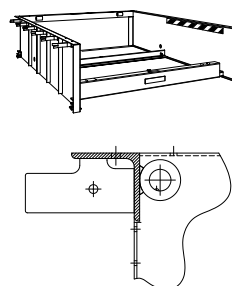
* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

ORDER			Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer no.:	Order no. / com.:	Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name:		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address:		Serial no.:	
	Place / date:		Stamp and signature:	

Dock levellers HTL2

Base frame

**Rated load up to
60 kN**

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Base frame for box model B NW 2000, for standard platform			Unit(s)
	incl. fixing material. Also order a completed data label (art. no. 308743)!*			
	RAL 5002			
	2000-2000-595	From 11.2007	2010920 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-2500-595	From 11.2007	2010921 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-2750-645	From 11.2007	2010922 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-3000-645	From 11.2007	2010923 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-3500-745	From 11.2007	2010924 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-4000-745	From 11.2007	2010925 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-4500-745	From 11.2007	2010926 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-5000-745	From 11.2007	2010927 ⌚	_____ /each
	RAL 9017			
	2000-2000-595	From 11.2007	2010928 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-2500-595	From 11.2007	2010929 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-2750-645	From 11.2007	2010930 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-3000-645	From 11.2007	2010931 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-3500-745	From 11.2007	2010932 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-4000-745	From 11.2007	2010933 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-4500-745	From 11.2007	2010934 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-5000-745	From 11.2007	2010935 ⌚	_____ /each
	Galvanized			
	2000-2000-595	From 11.2007	311158 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-2500-595	From 11.2007	311159 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-2750-645	From 11.2007	311160 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-3000-645	From 11.2007	311161 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-3500-745	From 11.2007	311162 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-4000-745	From 11.2007	311163 ⌚	_____ /each
	2000-4500-745	From 11.2007	311164 ⌚	_____ /each
2000-5000-745	From 11.2007	311165 ⌚	_____ /each	

* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

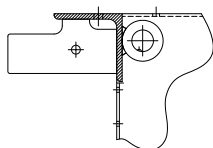
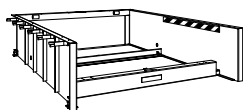
ORDER			Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer no.:	Order no. / com.:	Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name:		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address:		Serial no.:	
	Place / date:		Stamp and signature:	

Dock levellers HTL2

Base frame

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Base frame for box model B NW 2100, for standard platform incl. fixing material. Also order a completed data label (art. no. 308743)!* RAL 5002 2100-2000-595 From 11.2007 2010936  _____ /each 2100-2500-595 From 11.2007 2010937  _____ /each 2100-2750-645 From 11.2007 2010938  _____ /each 2100-3000-645 From 11.2007 2010939  _____ /each 2100-3500-745 From 11.2007 2010940  _____ /each 2100-4000-745 From 11.2007 2010941  _____ /each 2100-4500-745 From 11.2007 2010942  _____ /each 2100-5000-745 From 11.2007 2010943  _____ /each RAL 9017 2100-2000-595 From 11.2007 2010944  _____ /each 2100-2500-595 From 11.2007 2010945  _____ /each 2100-2750-645 From 11.2007 2010946  _____ /each 2100-3000-645 From 11.2007 2010947  _____ /each 2100-3500-745 From 11.2007 2010948  _____ /each 2100-4000-745 From 11.2007 2010949  _____ /each 2100-4500-745 From 11.2007 2010950  _____ /each 2100-5000-745 From 11.2007 2010951  _____ /each Galvanized 2100-2000-595 From 11.2007 311166  _____ /each 2100-2500-595 From 11.2007 311167  _____ /each 2100-2750-645 From 11.2007 311168  _____ /each 2100-3000-645 From 11.2007 311169  _____ /each 2100-3500-745 From 11.2007 311170  _____ /each 2100-4000-745 From 11.2007 311171  _____ /each 2100-4500-745 From 11.2007 311172  _____ /each 2100-5000-745 From 11.2007 311173  _____ /each			Unit(s)

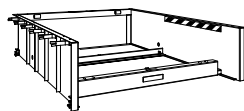


* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no./com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Base frame

**Rated load up to
60 kN**



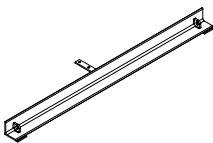
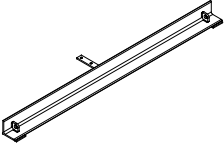
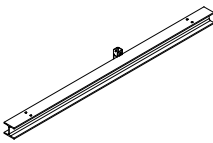
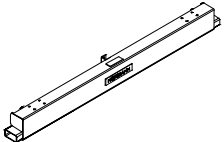
* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____ Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____ Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____

Dock levellers HTL2

Base frame

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Cylinder beam for box and frame models	Until 10.2007			
	Cylinder beam incl. fixing material NW 2000, RAL 5002 NW 2100, RAL 5002 NW 2250, RAL 5002 NW 2000, RAL 9017 NW 2100, RAL 9017 NW 2250, RAL 9017 NW 2000, galvanized NW 2100, galvanized NW 2250, galvanized	Until 10.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007	 311726 ⌚ 311727 ⌚ 311728 ⌚ 311729 ⌚ 311730 ⌚ 311731 ⌚ 311732 ⌚ 311733 ⌚ 311734 ⌚	Unit(s) _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	 /each /each /each /each /each /each /each /each /each
	Front beam	Until 10.2007			
	Front beam incl. fixing material and data label* NW 2000, RAL 5002 NW 2100, RAL 5002 NW 2250, RAL 5002 NW 2000, RAL 9017 NW 2100, RAL 9017 NW 2250, RAL 9017 NW 2000, galvanized NW 2100, galvanized NW 2250, galvanized	Until 10.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007	 310991 ⌚ 310992 ⌚ 310993 ⌚ 310994 ⌚ 310995 ⌚ 310996 ⌚ 310997 ⌚ 310998 ⌚ 311000 ⌚	Unit(s) _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	 /each /each /each /each /each /each /each /each /each

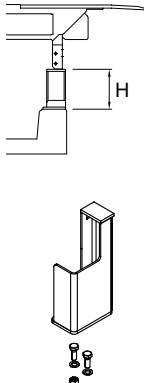
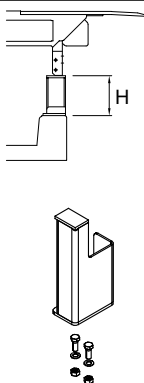
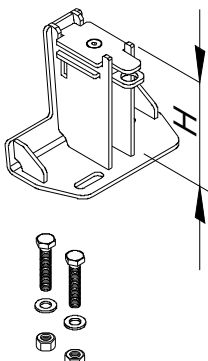
* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no./com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Base frame

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Left frame support			Unit(s)	
	L335, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	309526		/each
	L320, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	309527		/each
	L285, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	309528		/each
	L270, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	309529		/each
	L250, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	311182		/each
	L220, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	311183		/each
	L175, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	311184		/each
	L160, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	311185		/each
	Right frame support			Unit(s)	
	L335, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	309530		/each
	L320, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	309531		/each
	L285, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	309532		/each
	L270, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	309533		/each
	L250, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	311186		/each
	L220, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	311192		/each
	L175, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	311193		/each
	L160, galvanized	11.2007 to 07.2013	311194		/each
	Right / left frame support L = H - 5 mm			Unit(s)	
	L145, galvanized	From 08.2013	309267		/each
	L160, galvanized	From 08.2013	309268		/each
	L175, galvanized	From 08.2013	309269		/each
	L205, galvanized	From 08.2013	309270		/each
	L220, galvanized	From 08.2013	309271		/each
	L235, galvanized	From 08.2013	309272		/each
	L250, galvanized	From 08.2013	309273		/each
	L255, galvanized	From 08.2013	309274		/each
	L270, galvanized	From 08.2013	309275		/each
	L285, galvanized	From 08.2013	309276		/each
	L305, galvanized	From 08.2013	309277		/each
	L320, galvanized	From 08.2013	309278		/each
	L335, galvanized	From 08.2013	309279		/each

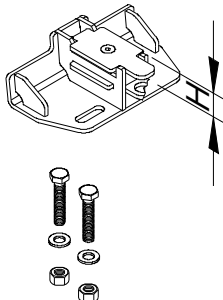
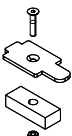
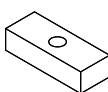
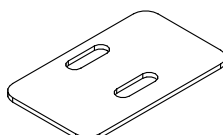
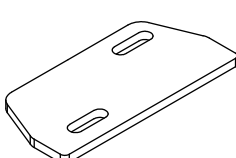
* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Base frame

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Frame support, for DOBO s L = H – 5 mm			Unit(s)	
	L50, galvanized	From 08.2013	311195 ⌚	_____	/each
	L65, galvanized	From 08.2013	311196 ⌚	_____	/each
	L110, galvanized	From 08.2013	311197 ⌚	_____	/each
	Cover plate for frame support with buffer, galvanized	From 08.2013	2000709 ⌚	Set _____	/set
	Buffer for frame support	From 08.2013	2011401 ⌚	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Filler plate for frame support, galvanized Order fixing material art. no. 309540 separately			Unit(s)	
	3 mm thick	11.2007 to 07.2013	308736 ⌚	_____	/each
	5 mm thick	11.2007 to 07.2013	308737 ⌚	_____	/each
	Filler plate for frame support, galvanized Order fixing material art. no. 309540 separately			Unit(s)	
	3 mm thick	From 08.2013	309280 ⌚	_____	/each
	5 mm thick	From 08.2013	309281 ⌚	_____	/each
	Fixing material for frame support	From 11.2007	309540 ⌚	Unit(s) _____	/each

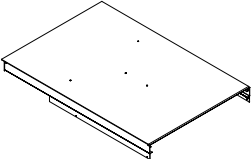
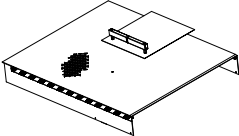
* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____		Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.:	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Platform	Until 11.2007			
	Standard platform for lip R/S/SG 500 mm or R/S 1000 mm incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			Unit(s)	
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2000, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310937		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310938		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310939		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310940		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3500, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310941		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4000, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310942		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4500, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310943		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 5000, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310944		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010968		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010969		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010970		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010971		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010972		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010973		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010974		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010975		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2000, galvanized	From 11.2007	310945		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, galvanized	From 11.2007	310946		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, galvanized	From 11.2007	310947		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, galvanized	From 11.2007	310949		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3500, galvanized	From 11.2007	310950		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4000, galvanized	From 11.2007	310951		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4500, galvanized	From 11.2007	310952		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 5000, galvanized	From 11.2007	310953		/each

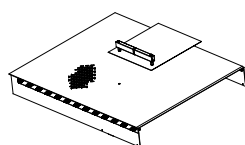
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Standard platform for lip R/S/SG 500 mm or R/S 1000 mm			
	incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			Unit(s)
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2000, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310954	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310955	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310957	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310958	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3500, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310959	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4000, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310960	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4500, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310961	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 5000, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310962	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010976	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010977	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010978	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010979	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010980	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010981	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010982	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010983	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2010984	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2010985	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, galvanized	From 11.2007	2010986	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2010987	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2010988	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2010989	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2010990	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 5000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2010991	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2000, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310965	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310966	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310967	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310968	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3500, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310969	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4000, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310970	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4500, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310971	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 5000, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	310973	/each

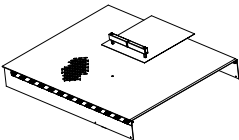
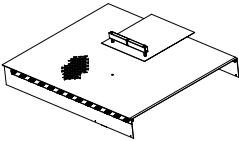
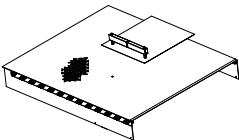


ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Standard platform for lip R/S/SG 500 mm or R/S 1000 mm incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			Unit(s)	
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010992 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010993 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010994 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010995 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010996 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010997 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010998 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2010999 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011000 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011001 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011002 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011003 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011004 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011005 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011006 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 5000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011007 	_____	/each
	Standard platform for lip SG 1000 mm				
	Standard platform for lip 1200 mm incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			Unit(s)	
	Platform	Until 02/2019			
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	310974 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	310975 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	310976 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3500, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	310977 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4000, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	310978 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4500, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	310981 	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 5000, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	310982 	_____	/each

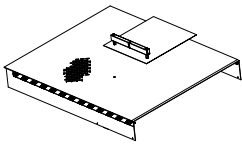
ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Standard platform for lip 1200 mm incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			Unit(s)
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011008 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011009 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011010 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011011 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011012 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011013 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011014 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011015 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011016 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011017 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011018 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011019 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011020 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 5000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011021 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	310984 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	310985 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	310986 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3500, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	310987 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4000, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	310988 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4500, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	310989 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 5000, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	310990 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011022 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011023 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011024 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011025 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011026 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011027 ⌚	_____ /each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011028 ⌚	_____ /each

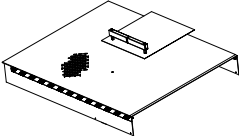


ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Standard platform for lip 1200 mm			Unit(s)
	incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011029	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011030	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011031	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011032	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011033	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011034	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 5000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011035	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	2011036	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	2011037	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	2011038	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3500, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	2011039	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4000, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	2011040	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4500, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	2011041	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 5000, RAL 5002	From 03.2019	2011042	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011043	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011044	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011045	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011046	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011047	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011048	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011049	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011050	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011051	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011052	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011053	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011054	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011055	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 5000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011056	/each

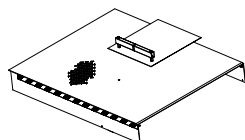
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Platform with anti-slip coating for lip R/S/ SG 500 mm or R/S 1000 mm			
	incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			Unit(s)
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011065	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011066	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011067	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011068	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011069	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011070	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011071	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011072	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011073	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011074	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011075	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011076	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011077	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011078	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011079	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 5000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011080	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011089	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011090	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011091	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011092	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011093	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011094	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011095	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011096	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011097	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011098	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011099	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011100	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011101	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011102	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011103	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 5000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011104	/each

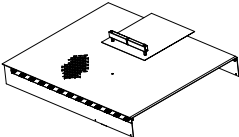
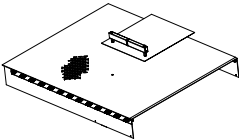


ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

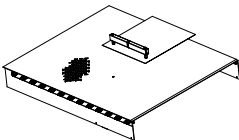
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Platform with anti-slip coating for lip R/S/ SG 500 mm or R/S 1000 mm			Unit(s)	
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011113 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011114 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011115 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011116 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011117 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011118 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011119 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011120 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011121 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011122 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011123 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011124 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011125 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011126 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011127 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 5000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011128 ⌚	_____	/each
	Platform with anti-slip coating for lip SG 1000 mm				

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

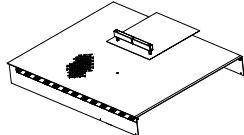
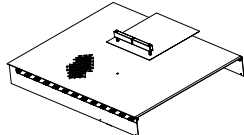
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Platform with anti-slip coating for lip 1200 mm			
	incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			
	Platform	Until 02/2019		Unit(s)
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011136	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011137	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011138	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011139	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011140	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011141	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011142	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011143	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011144	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011145	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011146	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011147	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011148	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 5000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011149	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011157	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011158	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011159	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011160	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011161	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011162	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011163	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011164	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011165	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011166	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011167	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011168	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011169	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 5000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011170	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!
			Order no.: _____ Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____ Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____

Dock levellers HTL2

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Platform with anti-slip coating for lip 1200 mm incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			Unit(s)	
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011178		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011179		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011180		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011181		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011182		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011183		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011184		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011185		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011186		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011187		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011188		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011189		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011190		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 5000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011191		/each
	Platform with acoustic insulation for lip R/S/SG 500 mm or R/S 1000 mm incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			Unit(s)	
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011200		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011201		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011202		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011203		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011204		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011205		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011206		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011207		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011208		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011209		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011210		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011211		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011212		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011213		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011214		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 5000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011215		/each

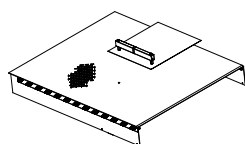
ORDER	Customer no.:	Order no. / com.:	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name:		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address:		Serial no.:	
Place / date:		Stamp and signature		

Dock levellers HTL2

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Platform with acoustic insulation for lip R/S/SG 500 mm or R/S 1000 mm incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			Unit(s)
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011224	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011225	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011226	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011227	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011228	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011229	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011230	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011231	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011232	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011233	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011234	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011235	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011236	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011237	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011238	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 5000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011239	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011248	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011249	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011250	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011251	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011252	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011253	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011254	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	2011255	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011256	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011257	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011258	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011259	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011260	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011261	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4500, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011262	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 5000, galvanized	From 11.2007	2011263	/each

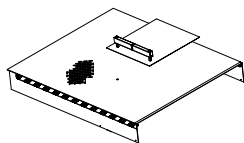
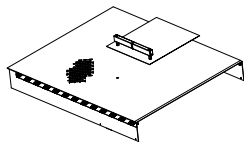


ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

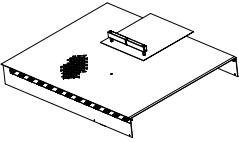
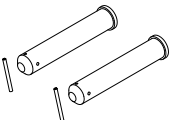
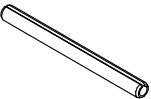
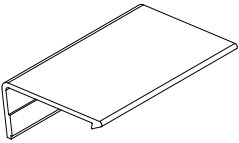
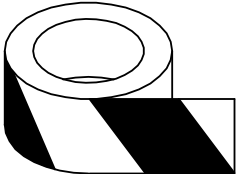
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Platform with acoustic insulation for lip SG 1000 mm				
	Platform with acoustic insulation for lip 1200 mm incl. lifting aid and protective cloth Platform	Until 02/2019		Unit(s)	
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011271		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011272		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011273		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011274		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011275		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011276		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011277		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011278		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011279		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011280		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011281		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011282		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 4500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011283		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 5000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011284		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011292		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011293		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011294		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011295		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011296		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011297		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011298		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011299		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011300		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011301		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011302		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011303		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 4500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011304		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 5000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011305		/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

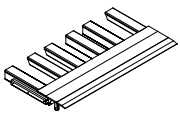
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Platform with acoustic insulation for lip 1200 mm incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			Unit(s)	
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011313		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011314		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011315		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011316		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011317		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4500, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011318		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 5000, RAL 9017	From 03.2019	2011319		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011320		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011321		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011322		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011323		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011324		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 4500, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011325		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 5000, galvanized	From 03.2019	2011326		/each
	RFID retrofit kit Delivery only on a project basis with test at the customer's premises	From 12.2003			Set
	Rear hinge axles Set of 2 incl. tension pins	From 12.2003	307315	•	/set
	Tension pin 4 x 50 DIN 1481	From 12.2003	308749	•	/each
	Slide rail cross beam NW ≤ 2250	From 11.2007	308740	•	/set
	NW > 2250	From 11.2007	308741	•	/set
	Warning stripes Yellow / black 50 mm x 33 m	From 11.2007	308766	•	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Lip	Until 10.2007			
	Lip type R with support height H = 215 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309626		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309627		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309628		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309629		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309630		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309631		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309632		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309633		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309634		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309635		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309636		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309637		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309638		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309639		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309640		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309641		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309642		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309643		/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	41013		/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	41014		/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	41015		/each
	Lip type R 1200	From 03.2019			

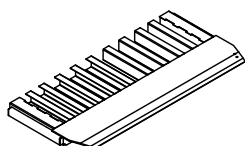
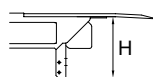
ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type S with support height H = 215 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309644	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309645	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309646	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309647	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309648	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309649	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309650	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309651	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309652	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309653	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309654	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309655	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309656	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309657	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309658	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309659	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309660	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309661	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	41016	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	41017	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	41018	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	41019	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	41020	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	41021	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	41022	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	41023	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	41024	/each
	Lip type S 1200	From 03.2019		



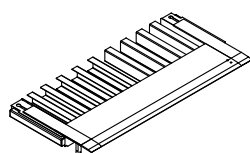
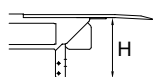
ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Lip type SG with support height H = 215 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309662		/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309663		/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309664		/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309665		/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309666		/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309667		/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309668		/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309669		/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309670		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	309671		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	309672		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	309673		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	309674		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	309675		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	309676		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	309677		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	309678		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	309679		/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	41025		/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	41026		/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	41027		/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	41028		/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	41029		/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	2000918		/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	41031		/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	41032		/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	41033		/each
	Lip type SG 1200	From 03.2019			



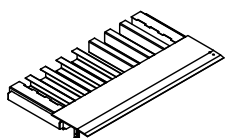
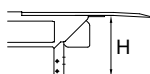
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type R with support height H = 230 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309680	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309681	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309682	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309683	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309684	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309685	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	310622	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309686	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	310623	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309687	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309688	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309689	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309690	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309691	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309692	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309693	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309694	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309695	/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	311292	/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	311208	/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	311209	/each
	Lip type R 1200	From 03.2019		



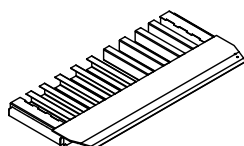
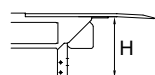
ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no./com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type S with support height H = 230 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309696 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309697 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309698 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309699 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309700 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309701 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309702 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309703 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309704 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309705 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309706 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309707 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309708 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309709 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309710 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309711 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309712 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309713 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	311210 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	311211 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	311212 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	311213 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	311214 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	311215 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	311216 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	311217 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	311218 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200	From 03.2019	⌚	_____ /each



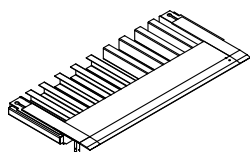
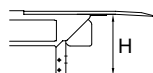
ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type SG with support height H = 230 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309714	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309715	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309716	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309717	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309718	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309719	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309720	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309721	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309722	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 02.2019	309723	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 02.2019	309724	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 02.2019	309725	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 02.2019	309726	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 02.2019	309727	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 02.2019	309728	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 02.2019	309729	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 02.2019	309730	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 02.2019	309731	/each
	Lip type SG 1000	From 03.2019		
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 02.2019	311219	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 02.2019	311220	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 02.2019	311221	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 02.2019	311222	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 02.2019	311223	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 02.2019	311224	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 02.2019	311225	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 02.2019	311226	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 02.2019	311227	/each
	Lip type SG 1200	From 03.2019		



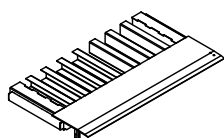
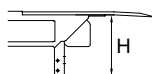
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.:	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type R with support height H = 245 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309892 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309893 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309894 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309895 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309896 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309897 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309898 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309899 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309900 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309901 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309902 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309903 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309904 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309905 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309906 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309907 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309908 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309909 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013–02.2019	311228 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013–02.2019	311229 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013–02.2019	311230 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1200	From 03.2019	⌚	_____ /each



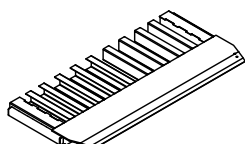
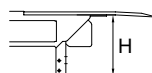
ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type S with support height H = 245 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309910	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309911	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309912	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309913	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309914	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309915	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309916	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309917	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309918	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309919	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309920	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309921	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309922	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309923	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309924	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309925	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309926	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309927	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013–02.2019	311231	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013–02.2019	311232	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013–02.2019	311233	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013–02.2019	311234	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013–02.2019	311235	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013–02.2019	311236	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013–02.2019	311237	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2013–02.2019	311238	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2013–02.2019	311239	/each
	Lip type S 1200	From 03.2019		



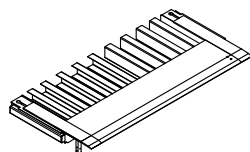
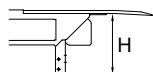
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.:	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type SG with support height H = 245 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309928 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309929 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309930 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309931 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309932 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309933 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309934 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309935 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309936 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	309937 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	309938 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	309939 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	309940 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	309941 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	309942 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	309943 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	309944 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	309945 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000	From 03.2019	⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	311240 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	311241 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	311242 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	311243 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	311244 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	311245 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	311246 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	311247 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	311248 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200	From 03.2019	⌚	_____ /each

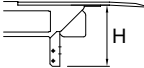
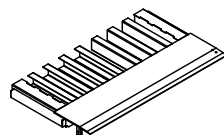
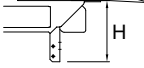
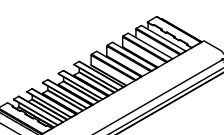


ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

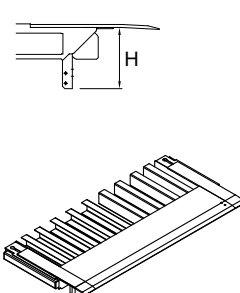
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
 	Lip type R with support height H = 265 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309741 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309742 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309743 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309744 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309745 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309746 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309747 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309748 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309749 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311249 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311250 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311251 	_____/each
 	Lip type S with support height H = 265 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309759 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309760 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309761 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309762 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309763 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309764 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309765 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309766 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309767 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311252 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311253 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311254 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311255 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311256 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311257 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311258 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311259 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311260 	_____/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type SG with support height H = 265 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309777 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309778 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309779 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309780 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309781 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309782 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309783 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309784 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309785 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 08.2013	311261 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 08.2013	311262 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 08.2013	311263 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 08.2013	311264 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 08.2013	311265 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 08.2013	311266 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 08.2013	311267 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 08.2013	311268 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 08.2013	311269 	_____/each

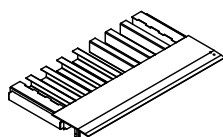
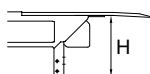
ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type R with support height H = 280 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309732	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309733	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309734	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309735	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309736	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309737	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309738	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309739	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309740	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309946	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	2211253	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309948	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309949	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309950	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309951	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	311610	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	311611	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309954	/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	311270	/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	311271	/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	311272	/each
	Lip type R 1200	From 03.2019		



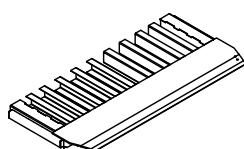
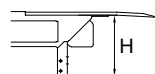
ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type S with support height H = 280 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309750 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309751 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309752 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309753 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309754 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309755 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309756 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309757 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309758 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	311604 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	311605 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	311606 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	311607 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	311608 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	311609 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	311610 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	311611 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	311612 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	311273 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	311274 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019	311275 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	311276 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	311277 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019	311278 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	311279 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	311280 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019	311281 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1200	From 03.2019	⌚	_____ /each



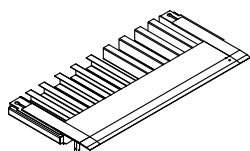
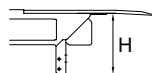
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type SG with support height H = 280 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309768 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309769 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 11.2007	309770 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309771 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309772 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 11.2007	309773 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309774 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309775 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 11.2007	309776 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019 ²⁾	309955 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019 ²⁾	309956 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 02.2019 ²⁾	309957 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019 ²⁾	309958 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019 ²⁾	309959 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 02.2019 ²⁾	309960 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019 ²⁾	309961 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019 ²⁾	309962 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 02.2019 ²⁾	309963 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000	From 03.2019	⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311282 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311283 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311284 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311285 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311286 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311287 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311288 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311290 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311291 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200	From 03.2019	⌚	_____ /each

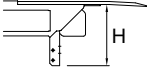
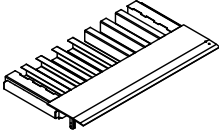
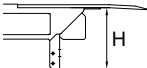
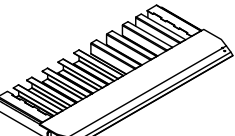
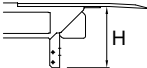
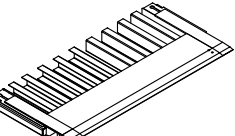


ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.:	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
 	Lip type R with support height H = 295 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309964 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309965 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309966 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309967 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309968 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309969 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309970 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309971 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309972 ⌚	_____	/each
 	Lip type S with support height H = 295 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309973 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309974 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309975 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309976 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309977 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309978 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309979 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309980 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309981 ⌚	_____	/each
 	Lip type SG with support height H = 295 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309982 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309983 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309984 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309985 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309986 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309987 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309988 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309989 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309990 ⌚	_____	/each

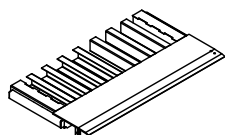
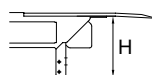
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type R with support height H = 320 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309786	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309787	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309788	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309789	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309790	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309791	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309792	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309793	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309794	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309795	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309796	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309797	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309798	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309799	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309800	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309801	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309802	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309803	/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311292	/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311293	/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311294	/each

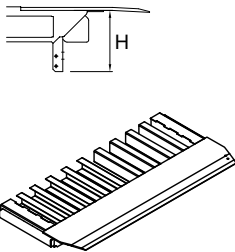


ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type S with support height H = 320 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309804	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309805	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309806	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309807	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309808	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309812	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309810	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309811	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	310785	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309813	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309814	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309815	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309816	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309817	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309818	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309819	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309820	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309822	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311295	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311296	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311297	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311298	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311299	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311300	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311301	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311302	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311303	/each

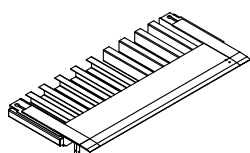
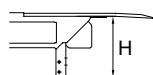
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type SG with support height H = 320 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309823 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309824 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309825 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309826 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309827 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309828 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309829 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309830 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309831 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309832 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309833 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309834 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309835 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309836 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309837 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309838 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309839 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309840 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 08.2013	311304 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 08.2013	311305 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 08.2013	311306 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 08.2013	311307 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 08.2013	311451 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 08.2013	311308 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 08.2013	311309 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 08.2013	311310 	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 08.2013	311311 	_____ /each

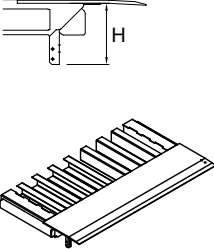


ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type R with support height H = 335 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309991 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309992 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309993 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309994 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309995 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309996 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309997 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310000 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310001 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310002 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310003 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310004 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310005 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310006 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310007 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310008 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310009 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310010 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013–02.2019 ²⁾	311312 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013–02.2019 ²⁾	311313 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013–02.2019 ²⁾	311314 ⌚	_____ /each

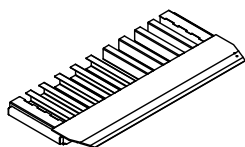
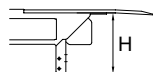
ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type S with support height H = 335 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310011	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310012	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310013	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310014	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310015	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310016	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310017	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310018	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310019	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310020	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310021	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310022	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310023	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310024	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310025	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310026	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310027	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310028	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013–02.2019	311315	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013–02.2019	311316	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013–02.2019	311317	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013–02.2019	311318	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013–02.2019	311319	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013–02.2019	311320	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013–02.2019	311321	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2013–02.2019	311322	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2013–02.2019	311323	/each
	Lip type S 1200	From 03.2019		



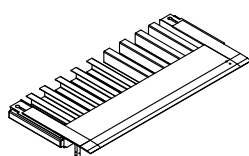
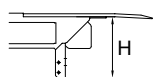
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type SG with support height H = 335 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310029 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310030 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310031 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310032 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310033 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310034 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310035 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310036 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310037 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	310038 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	310039 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	310040 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	310041 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	310042 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	310043 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	310044 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	310045 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	310046 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200	From 03.2019	⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	311324 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	311325 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	311326 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	311327 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	311328 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	311329 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	311330 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	311331 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	311332 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200	From 03.2019	⌚	_____ /each



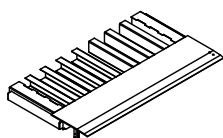
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type R for DOBO s with support height H = 130 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309841 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309842 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309843 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309844 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309845 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309846 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309847 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309848 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309849 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309850 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309851 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309852 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309853 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309854 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309855 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309856 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309857 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309858 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311333 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311334 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311335 ⌚	_____ /each



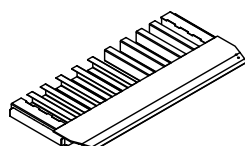
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Lip type S for DOBO s with support height H = 130 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309859		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309860		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309861		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309862		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309863		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309864		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309865		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309866		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309867		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309868		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309869		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	309870		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309871		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309872		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	309873		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309874		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309875		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	309876		/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311336		/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311337		/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311338		/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311339		/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311340		/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311341		/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311342		/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311343		/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311344		/each



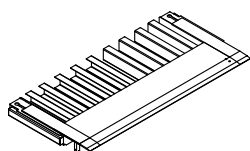
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type S for DOBO s with support height H = 130 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311345	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311346	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311347	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311348	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311349	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311350	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311351	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311352	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311353	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311354	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311355	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 – 08.2013	311356	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311357	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311358	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 – 08.2013	311359	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311360	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311361	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 – 08.2013	311362	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 08.2013	311363	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 08.2013	311364	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2009 – 08.2013	311365	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 08.2013	311366	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 08.2013	311367	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2009 – 08.2013	311368	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 08.2013	311369	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 08.2013	311370	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2009 – 08.2013	311371	/each



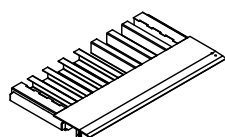
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.:	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type R for DOBO s with support height H = 145 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310047	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310048	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310049	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310050	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310051	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310052	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310053	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310054	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310055	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310056	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310057	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310058	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310059	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310060	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310061	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310062	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310063	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310064	/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	311372	/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	311373	/each
	Lip type R 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	311376	/each
	Lip type R 1200	From 03.2019		



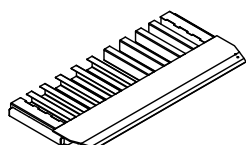
ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type S for DOBO s with support height H = 145 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s) Unit(s)
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310065	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310066	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310067	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310068	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310069	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310070	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310071	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310072	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310073	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310074	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310075	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310076	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310077	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310078	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310079	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310080	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310081	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310082	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013–02.2019	311377	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013–02.2019	311378	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013–02.2019	311379	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013–02.2019	311380	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013–02.2019	311381	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013–02.2019	311385	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013–02.2019	311386	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2013–02.2019	311387	/each
	Lip type S 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2013–02.2019	311388	/each
	Lip type S 1200	From 03.2019		



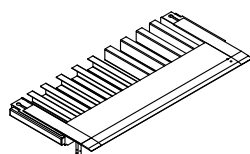
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.:	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Lip type SG for DOBO s with support height H = 145 incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	311389	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	311390	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	311392	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	311393	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	311394	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	311395	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	311396	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	311397	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	311398	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	311399	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	311400	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	311401	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	311402	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	311403	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	311404	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	311406	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	311407	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	311408	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000	From 03.2019		_____	
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	311409	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	311410	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	311411	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	311412	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	311417	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	311418	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	311419	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	311420	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1200 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	311422	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1200	From 03.2019		_____	

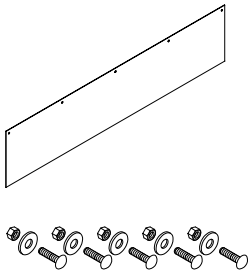
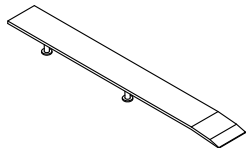
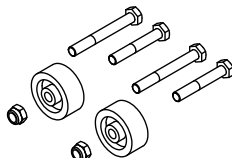
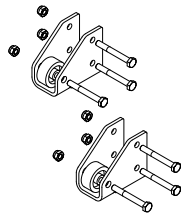
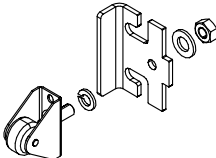
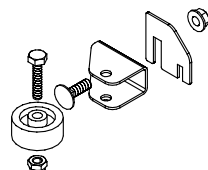


ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

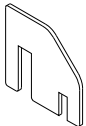
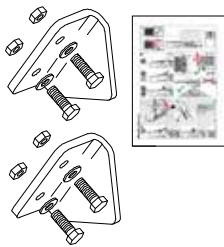
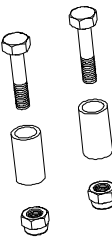
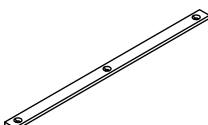
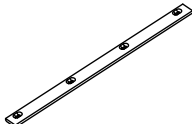
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Front seal			Unit(s)
	For ordering width 2000 mm, H = 410 mm	12.2003 – 11.2007	311489 ⌚	_____ /each
	For ordering width 2100 mm, H = 410 mm	12.2003 – 11.2007	311490 ⌚	_____ /each
	For ordering width 2250 mm, H = 410 mm	12.2003 – 11.2007	311491 ⌚	_____ /each
	For ordering width 2400 mm, H = 410 mm	12.2003 – 11.2007	311492 ⌚	_____ /each
	For ordering width 2000 mm, H = 510 mm	12.2003 – 11.2007	311493 ⌚	_____ /each
	For ordering width 2100 mm, H = 510 mm	12.2003 – 11.2007	311494 ⌚	_____ /each
	For ordering width 2250 mm, H = 510 mm	12.2003 – 11.2007	311495 ⌚	_____ /each
	For ordering width 2400 mm, H = 510 mm	12.2003 – 11.2007	311496 ⌚	_____ /each
	Segment			Unit(s)
	500 / 1000, galvanized	From 11.2007	308410 ⌚	_____ /each
	1200, galvanized	From 08.2009	311423 ⌚	_____ /each
	Guide rollers for lip support (incl. fixing material)	From 11.2007	308173 •	_____ /each
	Guide rollers for lip support (incl. holder and fixing material)	11.2007 – 08.2013	309577 •	_____ /each
	Guide rollers for lip	11.2007 – 06.2011	Replaced by 308739 ↻	_____
	Guide rollers for lip	From 11.2007	308739 •	_____ /each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Filler plate for guide rollers for lip	From 11.2007	2000082 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Telescopic lip overlap limiter with fitting instructions and brief instructions	From 12.2012	309265 •	Set _____ /set
	Telescopic lip HTL2/HRT stop bolt	From 05.2010	308742 •	Set _____ /set
	Sliding strips for dock levellers produced until 10.2007 Lip L = 500 type R/S/SG (incl. fixing material)	12.2003 – 10.2007	178973 •	Set _____ /set
	Sliding strips for dock levellers produced until 10.2007 Lip L = 1000 type R/S/SG (incl. fixing material)	12.2003 – 10.2007	178972 •	Set _____ /set

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

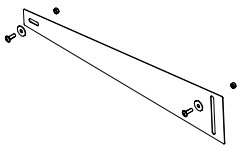
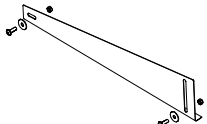
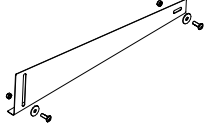
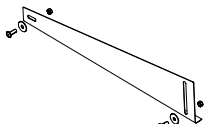
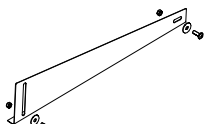
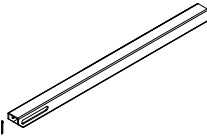
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Sliding strips incl. fixing material for standard platform Lip type R/S • 500 mm • 1000 mm • 1200 mm Lip type SG • 500 mm • 1000 mm • 1200 mm			Set
		From 11.2007	308343 •	_____ /set
		From 11.2007	308344 •	_____ /set
		From 11.2007	308345 •	_____ /set
		From 11.2007	308346 •	_____ /set
		From 11.2007	308347 •	_____ /set
		From 11.2007	308348 •	_____ /set
	for platform with anti-slip coating or acoustic insulation Lip type R/S • 500 mm • 1000 mm • 1200 mm Lip type SG • 500 mm • 1000 mm • 1200 mm			
		From 11.2007	308346 •	_____ /set
		From 11.2007	308347 •	_____ /set
		From 11.2007	308348 •	_____ /set
		From 11.2007	308346 •	_____ /set
		From 11.2007	308347 •	_____ /set
		From 11.2007	308348 •	_____ /set

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Foot guard plates, maintenance supports

Rated load up to
60 kN

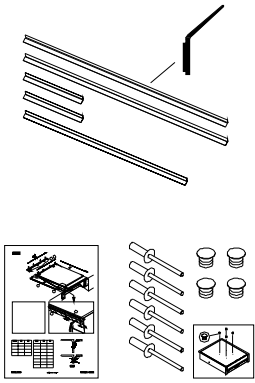
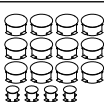
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Right / left foot guard plate incl. fixing material For NL 2500, 2750, 3000	From 11.2007	308725 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Left foot guard plate incl. fixing material For NL 2500, 2750, 3000 For NL 3500 For NL 4000 For NL 3500, 4000, 4500 For NL 4500, 5000	12.2003 – 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 12.2003 – 11.2007 From 11.2007	307627 • 308726 • 307628 •	Unit(s) _____ _____ _____	/each /each /each
	Right foot guard plate incl. fixing material For NL 2500, 2750, 3000 For NL 3500 For NL 4000 For NL 3500, 4000, 4500 For NL 4500, 5000	12.2003 – 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 11.2007 12.2003 – 11.2007 From 11.2007	307629 • 308727 • 307630 •	Unit(s) _____ _____ _____	/each /each /each
	Left foot guard plate DOBO incl. fixing material For DOBO system NL 2000 / 2500 For DOBO system NL 2750 / 3000 For DOBO system NL 3500	From 06.2011 From 06.2011 From 06.2011	308726 • 309578 • 311200 •	Unit(s) _____ _____ _____	/each /each /each
	Right foot guard plate DOBO incl. fixing material For DOBO system NL 2000 / 2500 For DOBO system NL 2750 / 3000 For DOBO system NL 3500	From 06.2011 From 06.2011 From 06.2011	308727 • 309579 • 311201 •	Unit(s) _____ _____ _____	/each /each /each
	Galvanized maintenance supports, complete set incl. fixing material For NL 2000 For NL 2000 / 2500 For NL 2500, 2750, 3000 For NL 2750 / 3000 For NL 3500 / 4000 / 4500 / 5000	12.2003 – 11.2007 From 11.2007 12.2003 – 11.2007 From 11.2007 From 12.2003	307631 • 311202 • 307632 • 307632 • 307633 •	Unit(s) _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	/each /each /each /each /each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Gap sealing, cover caps

Rated load up to
60 kN

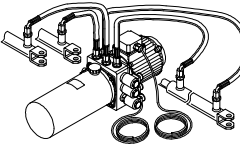
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Gap sealing With cover caps for M16 holes and instructions incl. fixing material			Set	
	NW 2000, NL 2000	From 12.2003	307834 •	_____	/each
	NW 2000, NL 2500	From 12.2003	307835 •	_____	/each
	NW 2000, NL 2750	From 12.2003	307836 •	_____	/each
	NW 2000, NL 3000	From 12.2003	307837 •	_____	/each
	NW 2000, NL 3500	From 12.2003	307838 •	_____	/each
	NW 2000, NL 4000	From 12.2003	307839 •	_____	/each
	NW 2000, NL 4500	From 12.2003	307840 •	_____	/each
	NW 2000, NL 5000	From 12.2003	311203 •	_____	/each
	NW 2100, NL 2000	From 12.2003	307841 •	_____	/each
	NW 2100, NL 2500	From 12.2003	307845 •	_____	/each
	NW 2100, NL 2750	From 12.2003	307849 •	_____	/each
	NW 2100, NL 3000	From 12.2003	307853 •	_____	/each
	NW 2100, NL 3500	From 12.2003	307857 •	_____	/each
	NW 2100, NL 4000	From 12.2003	307861 •	_____	/each
	NW 2100, NL 4500	From 12.2003	307852 •	_____	/each
	NW 2100, NL 5000	From 12.2003	311204 •	_____	/each
	NW 2250, NL 2000	From 12.2003	307842 •	_____	/each
	NW 2250, NL 2500	From 12.2003	307846 •	_____	/each
	NW 2250, NL 2750	From 12.2003	307850 •	_____	/each
	NW 2250, NL 3000	From 12.2003	307854 •	_____	/each
	NW 2250, NL 3500	From 12.2003	307858 •	_____	/each
	NW 2250, NL 4000	From 12.2003	307862 •	_____	/each
	NW 2250, NL 4500	From 12.2003	307856 •	_____	/each
	NW 2250, NL 5000	From 12.2003	311205 •	_____	/each
	NW 2400, NL 2000	From 12.2003	307843 •	_____	/each
	NW 2400, NL 2500	From 12.2003	307847 •	_____	/each
	NW 2400, NL 2750	From 12.2003	307851 •	_____	/each
	NW 2400, NL 3000	From 12.2003	307855 •	_____	/each
	NW 2400, NL 3500	From 12.2003	307859 •	_____	/each
	NW 2400, NL 4000	From 12.2003	307844 •	_____	/each
	NW 2400, NL 4500	From 12.2003	307860 •	_____	/each
	NW 2400, NL 5000	From 12.2003	311206 •	_____	/each
	Gap sealing Standard length 2378 mm	From 12.2003	308248 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Platform cover caps, 4× For M16 holes, black, for dock leveller weight up to 2400 kg For M20 holes, transparent, for dock leveller weight over 2400 kg	From 12.2009 From 12.2009	309037 • 41012 •	Set _____ _____	/set /set
	F-frame cover caps, 16× For dock leveller NL ≤ 3000 mm, black (for NL > 3000 mm 2 sets required)	From 12.2009	180443 •	Set _____	/set

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no./com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Hydraulic system

Rated load up to
60 kN

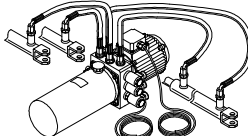
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Complete electro-hydraulic system incl. main cylinder, telescopic lip cylinder, hoses, electro-hydraulic unit, without control				
	For HTL2 with 2-valve technology (extend / retract telescopic lip via 1 button)	12.2003 – 05.2005			No longer available
	For HTL2 with 3-valve technology (extend / retract telescopic lip via separate buttons)				
	With 500 mm telescopic lip			Set	
	NL 2000	05.2005 to 11.2007	310850		/each
	NL 2500	05.2005 to 11.2007	310854		/each
	NL 2750 / 3000	05.2005 to 11.2007	310858		/each
	NL 3500	05.2005 to 11.2007	310983		/each
	NL 4000	05.2005 to 11.2007	310871		/each
	NL 4500	05.2005 to 11.2007	310877		/each
	With 1000 mm telescopic lip				
	NL 2500	05.2005 to 11.2007	310888		/each
	NL 2750 / 3000	05.2005 to 11.2007	310893		/each
	NL 3500	05.2005 to 11.2007	310901		/each
	NL 4000	05.2005 to 11.2007	310906		/each
	NL 4500	05.2005 to 11.2007	310909		/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Hydraulic system

Rated load up to
60 kN

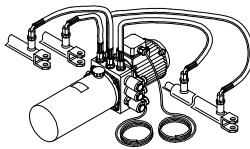
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Complete electro-hydraulic system incl. main cylinder, telescopic lip cylinder, hoses, electro-hydraulic unit, without control For telescopic lip 500 mm, rated load 60 kN Temperature range -10 to +50 °C			Unit(s)
	NL 2000 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310850	/each
	NL 2000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310852	/each
	NL 2500 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310854	/each
	NL 2500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310856	/each
	NL 2750 / 3000 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310858	/each
	NL 2750 / 3000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310861	/each
	NL 3500 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310983	/each
	NL 3500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310869	/each
	NL 4000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310871	/each
	NL 4500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310877	/each
	NL 5000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310881	/each
	Temperature range -25 to +50 °C			Unit(s)
	NL 2000 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310851	/each
	NL 2000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310853	/each
	NL 2500 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310855	/each
	NL 2500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310857	/each
	NL 2750 / 3000 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310860	/each
	NL 2750 / 3000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310862	/each
	NL 3500 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310868	/each
	NL 3500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310870	/each
	NL 4000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310872	/each
	NL 4500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310878	/each
	NL 5000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310882	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Hydraulic system

Rated load up to
60 kN

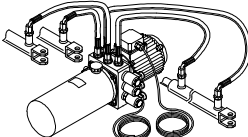
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Complete electro-hydraulic system incl. main cylinder, telescopic lip cylinder, hoses, electro-hydraulic unit, without control			
	For telescopic lip 1000 mm, rated load 60 kN			
	Temperature range -10 to +50 °C			Unit(s)
	NL 2000 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310884	/each
	NL 2000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310886	/each
	NL 2500 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310888	/each
	NL 2500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310890	/each
	NL 2750 / 3000 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310893	/each
	NL 2750 / 3000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310895	/each
	NL 3500 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310901	/each
	NL 3500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310903	/each
	NL 4000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310906	/each
	NL 4500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310909	/each
	NL 5000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310911	/each
	Temperature range -25 to +50 °C			Unit(s)
	NL 2000 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310885	/each
	NL 2000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310887	/each
	NL 2500 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310889	/each
	NL 2500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310892	/each
	NL 2750 / 3000 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310894	/each
	NL 2750 / 3000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310896	/each
	NL 3500 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310902	/each
	NL 3500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310904	/each
	NL 4000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310907	/each
	NL 4500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310910	/each
	NL 5000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310912	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Hydraulic system

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Complete electro-hydraulic system incl. main cylinder, telescopic lip cylinder, hoses, electro-hydraulic unit, without control For telescopic lip 1200 mm, rated load 50 kN			
	Temperature range -10 to +50 °C			Unit(s)
	NL 2500 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	312913	/each
	NL 2500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310915	/each
	NL 2750 / 3000 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310917	/each
	NL 2750 / 3000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310919	/each
	NL 3500 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310926	/each
	NL 3500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310928	/each
	NL 4000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310931	/each
	NL 4500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310933	/each
	NL 5000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310935	/each
	Temperature range -25 to +50 °C			Unit(s)
	NL 2500 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310914	/each
	NL 2500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310916	/each
	NL 2750 / 3000 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310918	/each
	NL 2750 / 3000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310920	/each
	NL 3500 with 7.5 m cable	From 11.2007	310927	/each
	NL 3500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310929	/each
	NL 4000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310932	/each
	NL 4500 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310934	/each
	NL 5000 with 12 m cable	From 11.2007	310936	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Hydraulic system

**Rated load up to
60 kN**

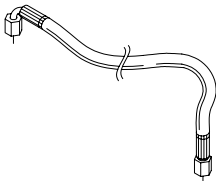
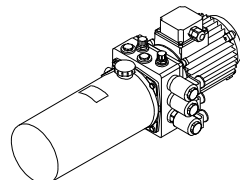
[illegible]

ORDER			Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer no.:	Order no. / com.:	Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name:		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address:		Serial no.:	
	Place / date:		Stamp and signature	

Dock levellers HTL2

Hydraulic system

Rated load up to
60 kN

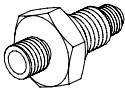
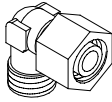
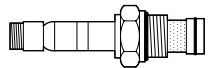
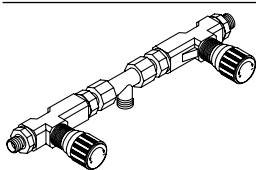
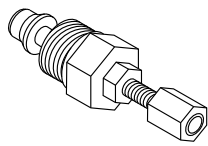
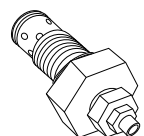
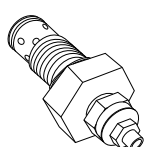
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Hydraulic hoses, set for dock leveller				
	NL 2000, telescopic lip 500 / 1000	From 12.2003	2000563 •	_____	/each
	NL 2500 / 2750 / 3000, telescopic lip 500	From 12.2003	2000564 •	_____	/each
	NL 2500 / 2750 / 3000, telescopic lip 1000 / 1200	From 12.2003	2000567 •	_____	/each
	NL 3500 / 4000, telescopic lip 500	From 12.2003	2000565 •	_____	/each
	NL 3500 / 4000, telescopic lip 1000 / 1200	From 12.2003	2000568 •	_____	/each
	NL 4500 / 5000, telescopic lip 500	From 12.2003	2000566 •	_____	/each
	NL 4500 / 5000, telescopic lip 1000 / 1200	From 12.2003	2000569 •	_____	/each
	Hydraulic hose, separate				
	8L L1000 2 × M14 × 1.5 (right angle / straight)	From 12.2003	307089 •	_____	/each
	8L L1500 2 × M14 × 1.5 (right angle / straight)	From 12.2003	307691 •	_____	/each
	8L L2000 2 × M14 × 1.5 (right angle / straight)	From 12.2003	307091 •	_____	/each
	8L L2500 2 × M14 × 1.5 (right angle / straight)	From 12.2003	307092 •	_____	/each
	8L L3000 2 × M14 × 1.5 (right angle / straight)	From 12.2003	307093 •	_____	/each
	8L L3500 2 × M14 × 1.5 (right angle / straight)	From 11.2007	307094 •	_____	/each
Length (and number) of hydraulic hoses per dock leveller Dimensions in mm					
NL dock leveller	For main cylinder	For lip cylinder lip 500	For lip cylinder lip 1000	For lip cylinder lip 1200	
		Retract	Extend	Retract	Extend
2000	1500 (2×)	1500 (1×)	1000 (1×)	1500 (1×)	1000 (1×)
2500	1500 (2×)	2000 (1×)	1500 (1×)	2000 (1×)	1000 (1×)
2750	1500 (2×)	2000 (1×)	1500 (1×)	2000 (1×)	1000 (1×)
3000	1500 (2×)	2000 (1×)	1500 (1×)	2000 (1×)	1000 (1×)
3500	2000 (2×)	2500 (1×)	2000 (1×)	2500 (1×)	1500 (1×)
4000	2000 (2×)	2500 (1×)	2000 (1×)	2500 (1×)	1500 (1×)
4500	2000 (2×)	3000 (1×)	2500 (1×)	3000 (1×)	2000 (1×)
5000	2000 (2×)	3000 (1×)	2500 (1×)	3000 (1×)	2000 (1×)
	Hydr. unit 1.1 kW			Unit(s)	
	230 or 400V / 3phases / 50 or 60 Hz, incl. control 420 T and connection cable	12.2003 to 05.2005	308278 •	_____	/each
	230 or 400V / 3phases / 50 or 60 Hz	05.2005 to 03.2016	Replaced by 41361 ↻	_____	
	230 or 400V / 3phases / 50 or 60 Hz	From 04.2016	41361 •	_____	/each
	Straight coupling			Unit(s)	
	8L – 3/8" – M14 × 1.5	From 12.2003	307136 •	_____	/each
	8L – 1/4" – M14 × 1.5	From 12.2003	307081 •	_____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Hydraulic system

Rated load up to
60 kN

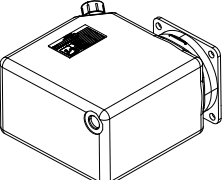
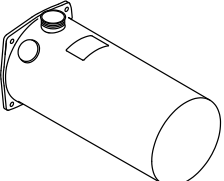
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Hose safety device As a rule replace in pairs! 0.75 mm Cylinder rod D = 30 mm (NL ≤ 3000 mm and telescopic lip 500 mm)	From 12.2003	307157 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	1.1 mm Cylinder rod D ≥ 30 mm (NL > 3000 mm or telescopic lip > 500 mm)	From 12.2003	308203 •	_____	/each
	Elbow coupling 3/8" – m18 x 1.5 with nuts	From 12.2003	307080 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Valve 4/2-way, V2 – move telescopic lip 2/2-way, V1 – lower	11.2003 to 05.2005 11.2003 to 05.2005	307694 •	Unit(s) _____	/each No longer available
	2/2-way, V1 – lower	05.2005 to 11.2007	308493 •	_____	/each
	2/2-way, V2 – extend telescopic lip	05.2005 to 11.2007	308493 •	_____	/each
	2/2-way, V3 – retract telescopic lip	05.2005 to 11.2007	307993 •	_____	/each
	2/2-way, Hydac	11.2007 to 03.2016	308728 •	_____	/each
	2/2-way, lower / extend telescopic lip, Bosch	04.2016 to 02.2017	308493 •	_____	/each
	2/2-way, retract telescopic lip, Bosch	04.2016 to 02.2017	307400 •	_____	/each
	2/2-way, lower / extend telescopic lip, Bosch	From 03.2017	2000080 •	_____	/each
	2/2-way, retract telescopic lip, Bosch	From 03.2017	2000081 •	_____	/each
	Throttle valves Complete set with connection part, sealing rings, coupling and instructions	12.2003 to 11.2007	307397 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Throttle valve Retract telescopic lip or lower platform for hydraulic assembly Hydac	05.2007 to 03.2016	310083 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Pressure relief valve Lip pressure, for hydraulic assembly Hydac	11.2007 to 03.2016	310084 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Pressure relief valve Main pressure, for hydraulic assembly Hydac	11.2007 to 03.2016	310085 •	Unit(s) _____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Hydraulic system

Rated load up to
60 kN

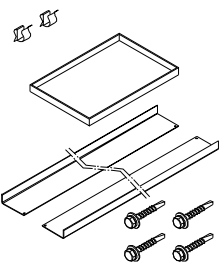
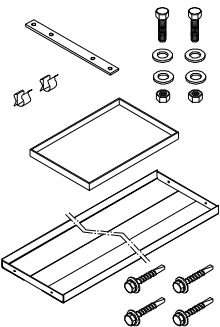
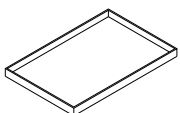
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Pressure relief valve cap DB1 Hydac	11.2007 to 03.2016	310086 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Pressure relief valve cap DB1 Bosch	From 04.2016	309887 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Ventilation filter Hydac	11.2007 to 03.2016	310113 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Ventilation filter Bosch	From 04.2016	310800 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Solenoid coil 24V Bosch	11.2003 to 11.2007	307695 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Bosch	04.2016 to 02.2017	307401 •	_____	/each
	Solenoid coil 24V Hydac	11.2007 to 03.2016	308729 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Bosch	From 03.2017	2000079 •	_____	/each
	O-ring Hydraulic tank seal, Bosch	From 12.2009	179561 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Hose clamp 110 – 130 mm	From 04.2016	309378 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Hydraulic tank 3 l for Hydac assembly	11.2007 to 03.2016	310087 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Hydraulic tank 3 l for Bosch assembly	From 04.2016	310090 •	Unit(s) _____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Hydraulic system

Rated load up to
60 kN

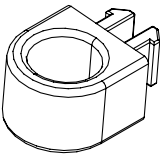
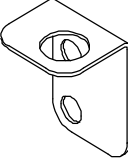
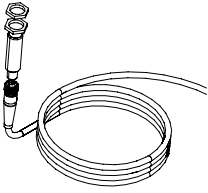
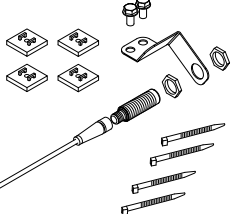
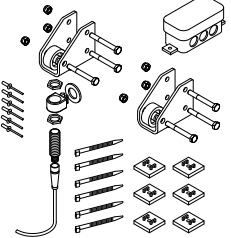
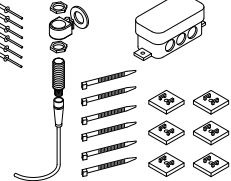
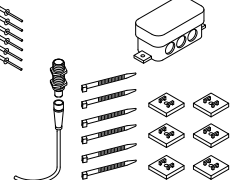
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Oil pan retrofit kit NW 2000 for box and frame models	From 11.2007	308249 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	NW 2100 for box and frame models	From 11.2007	308250 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	NW 2250 for box and frame models	From 11.2007	308251 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	NW 2500 for box and frame models	From 11.2007	310979 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Oil pan retrofit kit NW 2000 for pit models	From 11.2007	310874 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	NW 2100 for pit models	From 11.2007	310963 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	NW 2250 for pit models	From 11.2007	310429 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	NW 2500 for pit models	From 11.2007	310587 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Oil pan 40 × 400 × 600	From 11.2007	310753 	Unit(s) _____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Sensors, electronic components

Rated load up to
60 kN

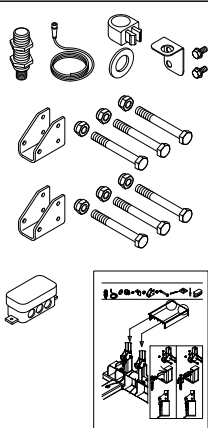
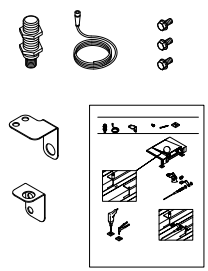
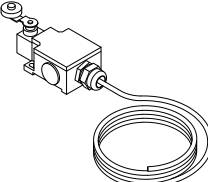
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	€
	Bracket for DR sensor, plastic	11.2007 to 08.2013	308473 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Bracket for DR sensor, metal	From 11.2007	310088 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Proximity switch AR / DR With cable 10 m, straight plug With cable 20 m, straight plug	From 12.2003 From 12.2003	307724 • 179563 •	Set _____ _____	/set /set
	AR sensor retrofit kit Complete set	From 11.2007	309592 •	Set _____	/set
	DR sensor retrofit kit Set for control 420 T Set for control 420 T, DOBO h	11.2007 to 07.2013 11.2007 to 07.2013	309593 • 309594	Set _____ _____	/set /set
	DR sensor retrofit kit Set for control 420 T, DOBO s	11.2007 to 07.2013	309595	Set _____	/set
	DR sensor retrofit kit Set for control 420 T Set for control 420 T, DOBO s Set for control 420 T, DOBO h	From 08.2013 From 08.2013 From 08.2013	309596 • 309597 • 309598 •	Set _____ _____ _____	/set /set /set

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no./com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Sensors, electronic components

Rated load up to
60 kN

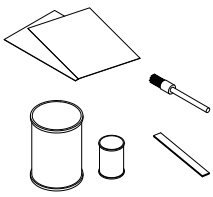
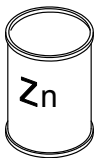
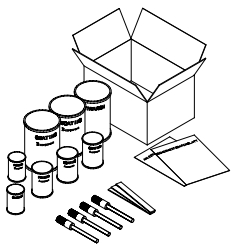
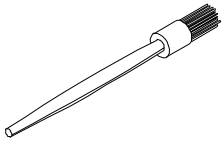
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	€
	Retrofit kit for control 420 T for door release function with proximity switch DR, incl. PR 1	05.2005 to 07.2013	307109 •	Set _____	/set
	Set to retrofit controls until May 05 to controls 445 / 460 T	From 05.2005	308114 •	Set _____	/set
	Safety switch LR On the door, for dock leveller release	From 12.2003	307864 •	Unit(s) _____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____		Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____ Type: _____	
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____ Year of manufacture: _____	
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Surface treatment

Rated load up to
60 kN

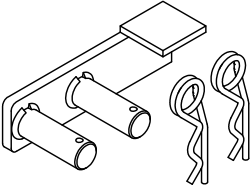
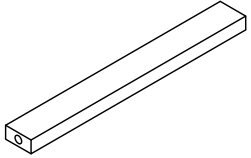
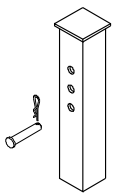
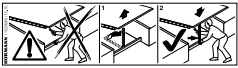
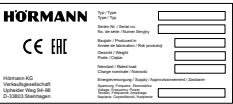
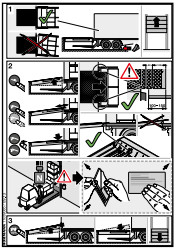
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	€
	Repair paint 0.65 l For 5 to 7 m ² RAL 5002 RAL 9017		308252 • 308253 •	Unit(s) _____ _____	/each /each
	Zinc paint 0.25 l WS 80 / 8 For 2 to 2.5 m ²		309599 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Repair kit for anti-slip coating For 1 m ²		309293 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Brush 30 mm		301014 •	Unit(s) _____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Dock levellers HTL2

Aids and labels

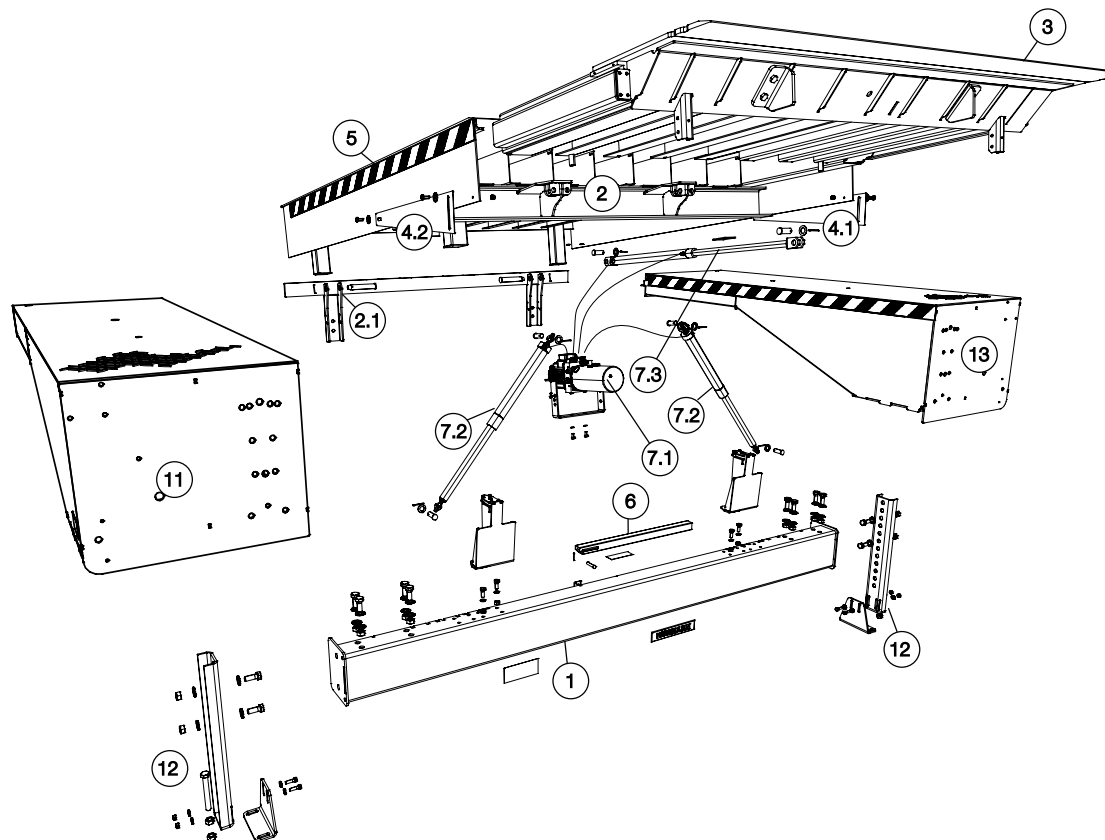
Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	€
	Aid to exchange sliding strips		308759 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Rear hinge aid RAL 5002		308760 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Extension set for maintenance supports		311696 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Maintenance supports label	From 12.2003	307161 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Hörmann company sign 3 x 50 x 260	From 12.2003	308744 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Filled out data label When ordering, please indicate all data from the old label		308743 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Brief instructions	From 11.2017	309284 •	Unit(s) _____	/each

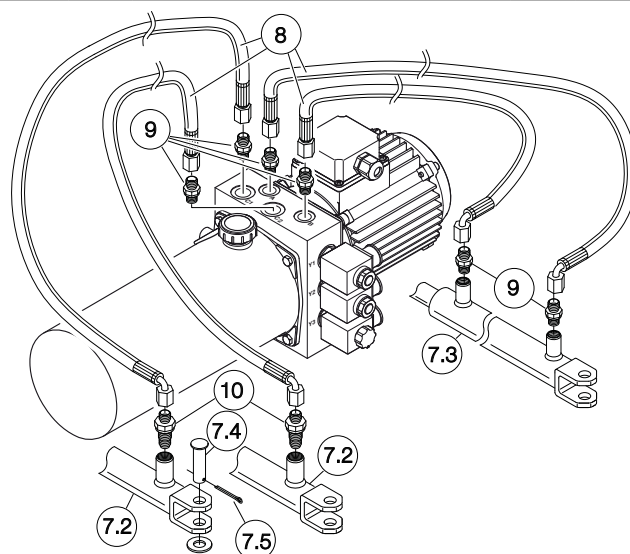
ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Overview of components

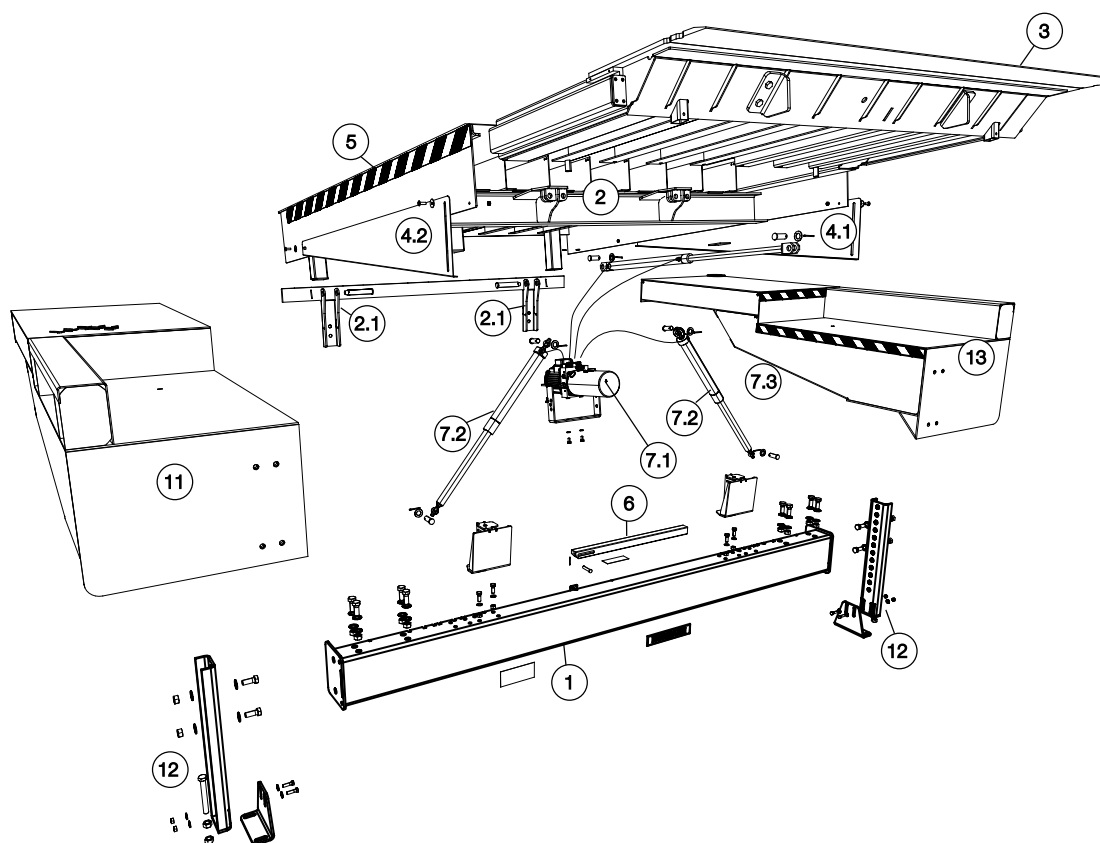


1	Front beam	6	Maintenance support	8	Hose
2	Platform	7.1	Hydraulic unit	9	Coupling
2.1	Rear frame	7.2	Main cylinder	10	Coupling with hose safety device
3	Telescopic lip	7.3	Telescopic lip cylinder	11	Left side element
4.1	Right foot guard plate	7.4	Cylinder axis	12	Adjustable foot
4.2	Left foot guard plate	7.5	Locking pin	13	Right side element
5	Marker stripes				

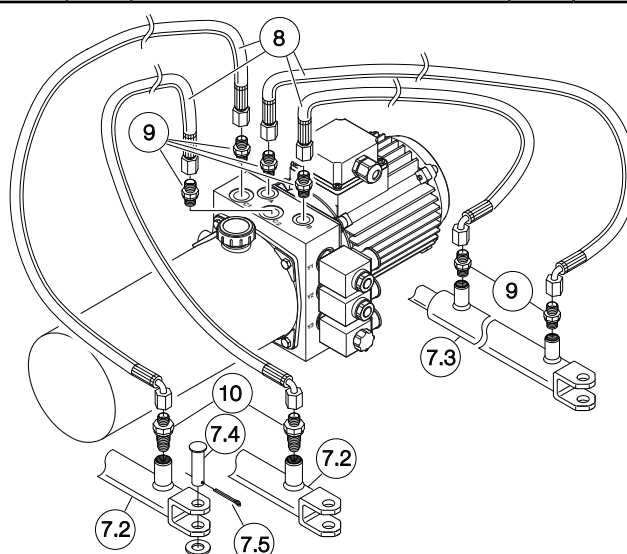


Loading platform HRT

Overview of components: DOBO version



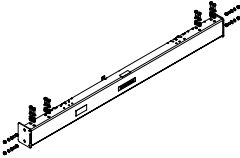
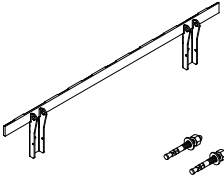
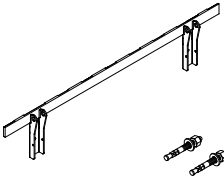
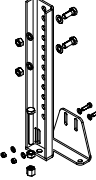
1	Front beam	6	Maintenance support	8	Hose
2	Platform	7.1	Hydraulic unit	9	Coupling
2.1	Rear frame	7.2	Main cylinder	10	Coupling with hose safety device
3	Telescopic lip	7.3	Telescopic lip cylinder	11	Left side element
4.1	Right foot guard plate	7.4	Cylinder axis	12	Adjustable foot
4.2	Left foot guard plate	7.5	Locking pin	13	Right side element
5	Marker stripes				



Loading platform HRT

Base frame

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Front beam incl. fixing material and filled-out data label*			Unit(s)	
	NW 2000, galvanized	From 05.2010	309457 	_____	/each
	NW 2100, galvanized	From 05.2010	309458 	_____	/each
	NW 2250, galvanized	From 05.2010	309459 	_____	/each
	Rear frame for standard platform incl. fixing material			Unit(s)	
	NW 2000, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309460 	_____	/each
	NW 2100, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309461 	_____	/each
	NW 2250, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309462 	_____	/each
	NW 2000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309463 	_____	/each
	NW 2100, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309464 	_____	/each
	NW 2250, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309465 	_____	/each
	NW 2000, galvanized	From 05.2010	309466 	_____	/each
	NW 2100, galvanized	From 05.2010	309467 	_____	/each
	NW 2250, galvanized	From 05.2010	309468 	_____	/each
	Rear frame for platform with anti-slip coating or acoustic insulation incl. fixing material			Unit(s)	
	NW 2000, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309469 	_____	/each
	NW 2100, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309470 	_____	/each
	NW 2250, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309471 	_____	/each
	NW 2000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309472 	_____	/each
	NW 2100, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309473 	_____	/each
	NW 2250, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309474 	_____	/each
	NW 2000, galvanized	From 05.2010	309475 	_____	/each
	NW 2100, galvanized	From 05.2010	309476 	_____	/each
	NW 2250, galvanized	From 05.2010	309477 	_____	/each
	Screw-on foot left = right, incl. fixing material	From 05.2010	308929 	Unit(s) _____	/each

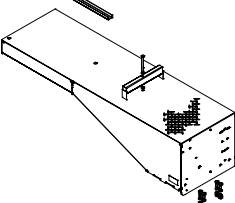
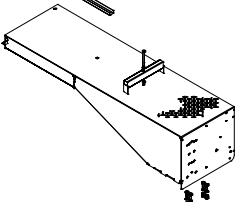
* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____		Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.:	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Pedestal

Rated load up to
60 kN

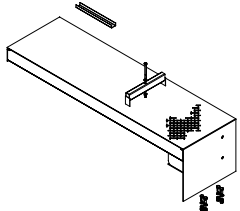
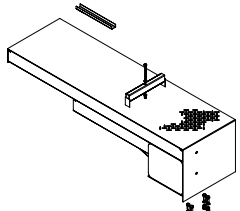
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Left pedestal section galvanized, incl. fixing material pre-drilled for buffers and accessories			Unit(s)	
	NW 2000, NL 2000	From 04.2020	180521		/each
	NW 2000, NL 2500	From 04.2020	180522		/each
	NW 2000, NL 2750	From 04.2020	180523		/each
	NW 2000, NL 3000	From 04.2020	180524		/each
	NW 2100, NL 2000	From 04.2020	180525		/each
	NW 2100, NL 2500	From 04.2020	180526		/each
	NW 2100, NL 2750	From 04.2020	180527		/each
	NW 2100, NL 3000	From 04.2020	180528		/each
	NW 2250, NL 2000	From 04.2020	180529		/each
	NW 2250, NL 2500	From 04.2020	180530		/each
	NW 2250, NL 2750	From 04.2020	180531		/each
	NW 2250, NL 3000	From 04.2020	180532		/each
	Right pedestal section galvanized, incl. fixing material pre-drilled for buffers and accessories			Unit(s)	
	NW 2000, NL 2000	From 04.2020	180533		/each
	NW 2000, NL 2500	From 04.2020	180534		/each
	NW 2000, NL 2750	From 04.2020	180535		/each
	NW 2000, NL 3000	From 04.2020	180536		/each
	NW 2100, NL 2000	From 04.2020	180537		/each
	NW 2100, NL 2500	From 04.2020	180538		/each
	NW 2100, NL 2750	From 04.2020	180539		/each
	NW 2100, NL 3000	From 04.2020	180540		/each
	NW 2250, NL 2000	From 04.2020	180541		/each
	NW 2250, NL 2500	From 04.2020	180542		/each
	NW 2250, NL 2750	From 04.2020	180543		/each
	NW 2250, NL 3000	From 04.2020	180544		/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Pedestal

Rated load up to
60 kN

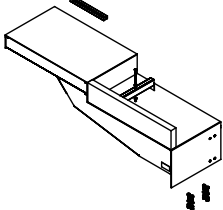
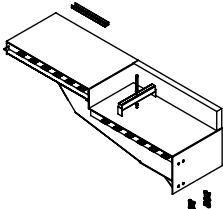
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Left pedestal section galvanized, incl. fixing material pre-drilled for buffer DB15 (PU) / 20, HIB-Pro			Unit(s)
	NW 2000, NL 2000	05.2010–03.2020	309478 	_____/each
	NW 2000, NL 2500	05.2010–03.2020	309479 	_____/each
	NW 2000, NL 2750	05.2010–03.2020	309480 	_____/each
	NW 2000, NL 3000	05.2010–03.2020	309481 	_____/each
	NW 2100, NL 2000	05.2010–03.2020	309482 	_____/each
	NW 2100, NL 2500	05.2010–03.2020	309483 	_____/each
	NW 2100, NL 2750	05.2010–03.2020	309484 	_____/each
	NW 2100, NL 3000	05.2010–03.2020	309485 	_____/each
	NW 2250, NL 2000	05.2010–03.2020	309486 	_____/each
	NW 2250, NL 2500	05.2010–03.2020	309487 	_____/each
	NW 2250, NL 2750	05.2010–03.2020	309488 	_____/each
	NW 2250, NL 3000	05.2010–03.2020	309489 	_____/each
	Right pedestal section galvanized, incl. fixing material pre-drilled for buffer DB15 (PU) / 20(PU), HIB-Pro			Unit(s)
	NW 2000, NL 2000	05.2010–03.2020	309490 	_____/each
	NW 2000, NL 2500	05.2010–03.2020	309491 	_____/each
	NW 2000, NL 2750	05.2010–03.2020	309492 	_____/each
	NW 2000, NL 3000	05.2010–03.2020	309493 	_____/each
	NW 2100, NL 2000	05.2010–03.2020	309494 	_____/each
	NW 2100, NL 2500	05.2010–03.2020	309495 	_____/each
	NW 2100, NL 2750	05.2010–03.2020	309496 	_____/each
	NW 2100, NL 3000	05.2010–03.2020	309497 	_____/each
	NW 2250, NL 2000	05.2010–03.2020	309498 	_____/each
	NW 2250, NL 2500	05.2010–03.2020	309499 	_____/each
	NW 2250, NL 2750	05.2010–03.2020	309500 	_____/each
	NW 2250, NL 3000	05.2010–03.2020	309501 	_____/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Pedestal

Rated load up to
60 kN

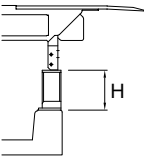
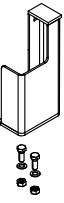
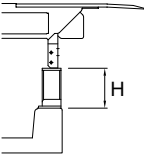
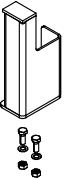
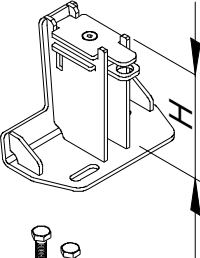
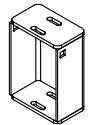
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Left pedestal section galvanized, incl. fixing material pre-drilled for buffer VBV4			Unit(s)	
	NW 2000, NL 2000	05.2010 – 10.2020	309502		/each
	NW 2000, NL 2500	05.2010 – 10.2020	309503		/each
	NW 2000, NL 2750	05.2010 – 10.2020	309504		/each
	NW 2000, NL 3000	05.2010 – 10.2020	309505		/each
	NW 2100, NL 2000	05.2010 – 10.2020	309506		/each
	NW 2100, NL 2500	05.2010 – 10.2020	309507		/each
	NW 2100, NL 2750	05.2010 – 10.2020	309508		/each
	NW 2100, NL 3000	05.2010 – 10.2020	309509		/each
	NW 2250, NL 2000	05.2010 – 10.2020	309510		/each
	NW 2250, NL 2500	05.2010 – 10.2020	309511		/each
	NW 2250, NL 2750	05.2010 – 10.2020	309512		/each
	NW 2250, NL 3000	05.2010 – 10.2020	309513		/each
	Universally pre-drilled	From 11.2010			
	Right pedestal section galvanized, incl. fixing material pre-drilled for buffer VBV4			Unit(s)	
	NW 2000, NL 2000	05.2010 – 10.2020	309514		/each
	NW 2000, NL 2500	05.2010 – 10.2020	309515		/each
	NW 2000, NL 2750	05.2010 – 10.2020	309516		/each
	NW 2000, NL 3000	05.2010 – 10.2020	309517		/each
	NW 2100, NL 2000	05.2010 – 10.2020	309518		/each
	NW 2100, NL 2500	05.2010 – 10.2020	309519		/each
	NW 2100, NL 2750	05.2010 – 10.2020	309520		/each
	NW 2100, NL 3000	05.2010 – 10.2020	309521		/each
	NW 2250, NL 2000	05.2010 – 10.2020	309522		/each
	NW 2250, NL 2500	05.2010 – 10.2020	309523		/each
	NW 2250, NL 2750	05.2010 – 10.2020	309524		/each
	NW 2250, NL 3000	05.2010 – 10.2020	309525		/each
	Universally pre-drilled	From 11.2010			

ORDER	Customer no.:	Order no. / com.:	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name:		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address:		Serial no.:	
	Place / date:	Stamp and signature		

Loading platform HRT

Pedestal

Rated load up to
60 kN

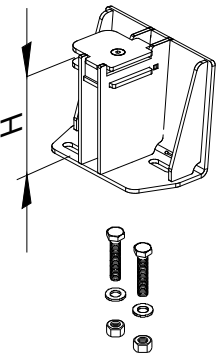
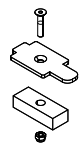
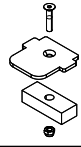
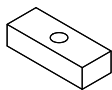
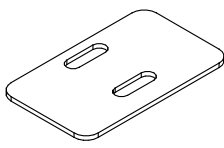
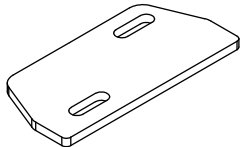
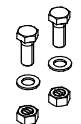
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
 	Left frame support galvanized, with fixing material H 335 H 320 H 285 H 270	05.2010 to 08.2013 05.2010 to 08.2013 05.2010 to 08.2013 05.2010 to 08.2013	309526 309527 309528 309529	Unit(s) 	 /each /each /each /each
 	Right frame support galvanized, with fixing material H 335 H 320 H 285 H 270	05.2010 to 08.2013 05.2010 to 08.2013 05.2010 to 08.2013 05.2010 to 08.2013	309530 309531 309532 309533	Unit(s) 	 /each /each /each /each
 	Right / left frame support galvanized, with fixing material h = H - 5 mm h 255 h 270 h 285 h 305 h 320 h 335	From 08.2013 From 08.2013 From 08.2013 From 08.2013 From 08.2013 From 08.2013	309274 309275 309276 309277 309278 309279	Unit(s) 	 /each /each /each /each /each /each
 	Frame support for DOBO system galvanized, with fixing material NL ≤ 2500 NL > 2500	05.2010 to 08.2013 05.2010 to 08.2013	309534 309535	Unit(s) 	 /each /each

ORDER	Customer no.:	Order no. / com.:	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name:		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address:		Serial no.:	
	Place / date:		Stamp and signature	

Loading platform HRT

Pedestal

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Frame support for DOBO s galvanized, with fixing material h = H - 5 mm h 140 h 155 h 190 h 205	08.2013 to 10.2014 From 08.2013 From 08.2013 From 08.2013	309536 309537 309538 309539	Unit(s) _____ _____ _____ _____	/each /each /each /each
	 Cover plate for frame support galvanized, with buffer and fixing material	From 08.2013	2000709	Set _____	/set
	 Cover plate for frame support for DOBO s galvanized, with buffer and fixing material	From 08.2013	2000710	Set _____	/set
	 Buffer for frame support	From 08.2013	2011401	Unit(s) _____	/each
	 Filler plate for frame support, galvanized Order fixing material art. no. 309540 separately 3 mm thick 5 mm thick 8 mm thick	From 08.2013 From 08.2013 From 08.2013	308736 308737 308738	Unit(s) _____ _____ _____	/each /each /each
	Filler plate for frame support, galvanized Order fixing material art. no. 309540 separately 3 mm thick 5 mm thick 8 mm thick	From 08.2013 From 08.2013 From 08.2013	309280 309281 309282	Unit(s) _____ _____ _____	/each /each /each
	 Fixing material for filling plate for frame support	From 05.2010	309540	Unit(s) _____	/each

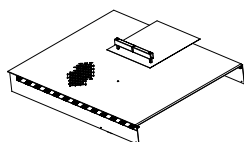
ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Standard platform for lip R/S/SG 500 mm or R/S 1000 mm			
	Incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			Unit(s)
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2000, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309541	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309542	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309543	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309544	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2000, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309545	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309546	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309547	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309548	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2000, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309549	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309550	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309551	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309552	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309553	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309554	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309555	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309556	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309557	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309558	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309559	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309560	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309561	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309562	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309563	/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309564	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2000 galvanized	From 05.2010	309565	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500 galvanized	From 05.2010	309566	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750 galvanized	From 05.2010	309567	/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000 galvanized	From 05.2010	309568	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2000 galvanized	From 05.2010	309569	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500 galvanized	From 05.2010	309570	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750 galvanized	From 05.2010	309571	/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000 galvanized	From 05.2010	309572	/each

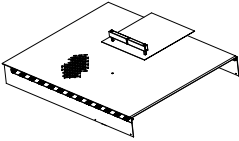
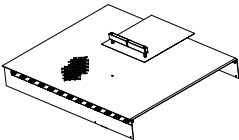


ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no./com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

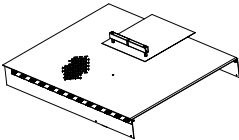
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Standard platform for lip R/S/SG 500 mm or R/S 1000 mm				
	Incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			Unit(s)	
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2000 galvanized	From 05.2010	309573		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500 galvanized	From 05.2010	309574		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750 galvanized	From 05.2010	309575		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000 galvanized	From 05.2010	309576		/each
	Standard platform for lip SG 1000 mm				
	Platform with anti-slip coating for lip R/S/SG 500 mm or R/S 1000 mm				
	Incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			Unit(s)	
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41058		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41059		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41060		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41061		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41062		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41063		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41064		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41065		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41066		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41067		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41068		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41069		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2000 galvanized	From 05.2010	41070		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500 galvanized	From 05.2010	41071		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750 galvanized	From 05.2010	41072		/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000 galvanized	From 05.2010	41073		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2000 galvanized	From 05.2010	41074		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500 galvanized	From 05.2010	41075		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750 galvanized	From 05.2010	41076		/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000 galvanized	From 05.2010	41077		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2000 galvanized	From 05.2010	41078		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500 galvanized	From 05.2010	41079		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750 galvanized	From 05.2010	41080		/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000 galvanized	From 05.2010	41081		/each
	Platform with anti-slip coating for lip SG 1000 mm				

ORDER	Customer no.:	Order no. / com.:	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name:		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address:		Serial no.:	
	Place / date:	Stamp and signature		

Loading platform HRT

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

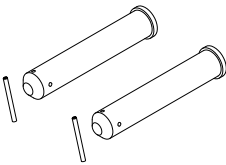
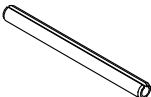
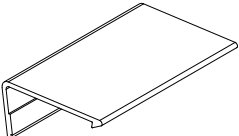
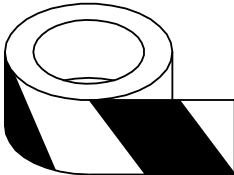
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Platform with acoustic insulation for R / S / SG 500 mm or R / S 1000 mm			
	Incl. lifting aid and protective cloth			
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41094 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41095 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41096 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41097 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41098 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41099 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41100 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41101 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41102 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41103 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41104 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	41105 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2000 galvanized	From 05.2010	41106 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2500 galvanized	From 05.2010	41107 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 2750 galvanized	From 05.2010	41108 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2000, NL 3000 galvanized	From 05.2010	41109 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2000 galvanized	From 05.2010	41110 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2500 galvanized	From 05.2010	41111 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 2750 galvanized	From 05.2010	41112 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2100, NL 3000 galvanized	From 05.2010	41113 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2000 galvanized	From 05.2010	41114 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2500 galvanized	From 05.2010	41115 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 2750 galvanized	From 05.2010	41116 	_____/each
	Platform NW 2250, NL 3000 galvanized	From 05.2010	41117 	_____/each
	Platform with acoustic insulation for lip SG 1000 mm			

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Platform

Rated load up to
60 kN

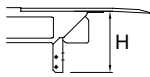
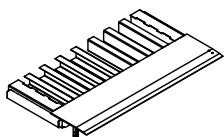
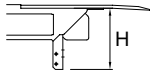
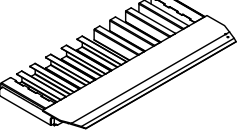
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	RFID retrofit kit Delivery only on a project basis with test at the customer's premises	From 12.2003		Set _____	
	Rear hinge axles Set of 2 pieces incl. tension pins	From 05.2010	307315 •	Set _____	/set
	Tension pin 4 x 50 DIN 1481	From 05.2010	308749 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Slide rail cross beam NW ≤ 2250 NW > 2250	From 05.2010 From 05.2010	308740 • 308741 •	Set _____ _____	/set /set
	Yellow / black warning stripes 50 mm x 33 m	From 05.2010	308766 •	Unit(s) _____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

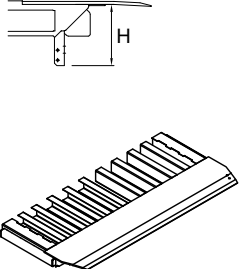
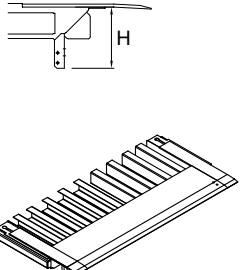
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
 	Lip type R with support height H = 215 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309626	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309627	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309628	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309629	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309630	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309631	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309632	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309633	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309634	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309635	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309636	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309637	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309638	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309639	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309640	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309641	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309642	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309643	/each
 	Lip type S with support height H = 215 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309644	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309645	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309646	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309647	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309648	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309649	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309650	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309651	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309652	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

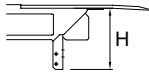
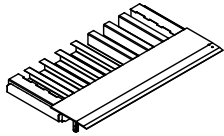
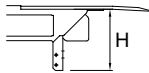
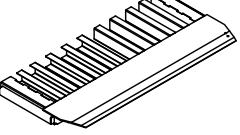
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type S with support height H = 215 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309653 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309654 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309655 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309656 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309657 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309658 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309659 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309660 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309661 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG with support height H = 215 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309662 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309663 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309664 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309665 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309666 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309667 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309668 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309669 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309670 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309671 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309672 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309673 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309674 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309675 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309676 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309677 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309678 ⌚	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309679 ⌚	_____/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

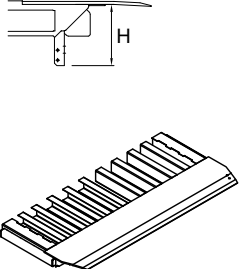
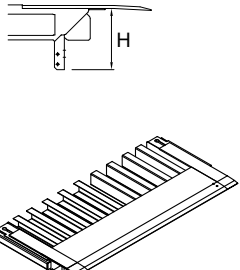
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
 	Lip type R with support height H = 230 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309680 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309681 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309682 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309683 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309684 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309685 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	310622 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	309686 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	310623 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309687 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309688 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309689 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309690 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309691 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309692 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	309693 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	309694 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	309695 	_____ /each
 	Lip type S with support height H = 230 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309696 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309697 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309698 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309699 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309700 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309701 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	309702 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	309703 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	309704 	_____ /each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no./com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

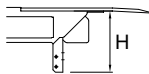
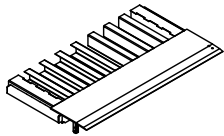
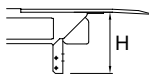
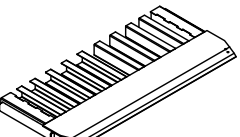
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type S with support height H = 230 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309705 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309706 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309707 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309708 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309709 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309710 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	309711 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	309712 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	309713 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG with support height H = 230 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309714 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309715 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 05.2010	309716 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309717 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309718 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 05.2010	309719 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	309720 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	309721 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 05.2010	309722 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 – 02.2019	309723 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 – 02.2019	309724 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 – 02.2019	309725 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 – 02.2019	309726 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 – 02.2019	309727 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 – 02.2019	309728 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 – 02.2019	309729 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 – 02.2019	309730 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 – 02.2019	309731 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200	From 03.2019	⌚	_____ /each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

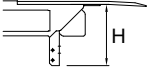
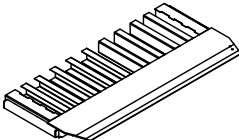
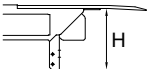
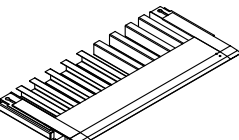
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
 	Lip type R with support height H = 245 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309892 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309893 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309894 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309895 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309896 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309897 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309898 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309899 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309900 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309901 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309902 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309903 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309904 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309905 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309906 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309907 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309908 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309909 	_____ /each
 	Lip type S with support height H = 245 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309910 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309911 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309912 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309913 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309914 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309915 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309916 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309917 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309918 	_____ /each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____		Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.:	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

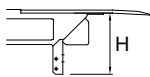
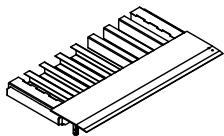
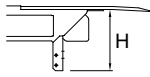
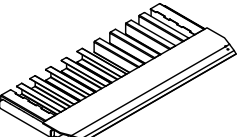
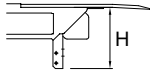
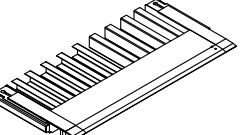
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
 	Lip type S with support height H = 245 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309919 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309920 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309921 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309922 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309923 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309924 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309925 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309926 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309927 	_____/each
 	Lip type SG with support height H = 245 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309928 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309929 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309930 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309931 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309932 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309933 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309934 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309935 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309936 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	309937 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	309938 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	309939 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	309940 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	309941 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	309942 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	309943 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	309944 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	309945 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1200	From 03.2019		

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

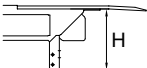
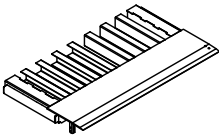
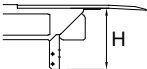
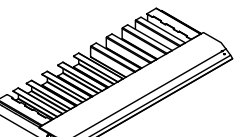
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
 	Lip type R with support height H = 265 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309741		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309742		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309743		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309744		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309745		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309746		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309747		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309748		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309749		/each
 	Lip type S with support height H = 265 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309759		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309760		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309761		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309762		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309763		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309764		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309765		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309766		/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309767		/each
 	Lip type SG with support height H = 265 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309777		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309778		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309779		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309780		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309781		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309782		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309783		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309784		/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309785		/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

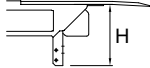
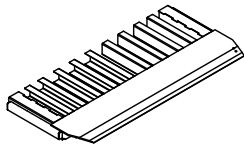
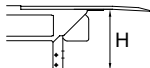
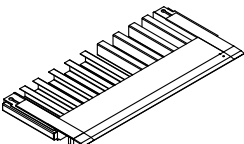
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
 	Lip type R with support height H = 280 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309732 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309733 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309734 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309735 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309736 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309737 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309738 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309739 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309740 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309946 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	2211253 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309948 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309949 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309950 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309951 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309952 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309953 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309954 	_____	/each
 	Lip type S with support height H = 280 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309750 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309751 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309752 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309753 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309754 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309755 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309756 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309757 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309758 	_____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____		Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____ Type: _____	
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____ Year of manufacture: _____	
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

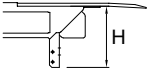
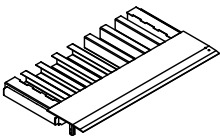
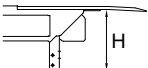
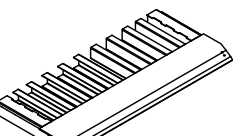
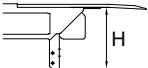
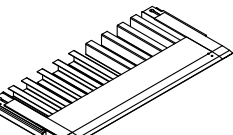
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
 	Lip type S with support height H = 280 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	311604	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	311605	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	311606	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	311607	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	311608	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	311609	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	311610	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	311611	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	311612	/each
 	Lip type SG with support height H = 280 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309768	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309769	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309770	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309771	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309772	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309773	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309774	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309775	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309776	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013–02.2019	309955	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013–02.2019	309956	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013–02.2019	309957	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013–02.2019	309958	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013–02.2019	309959	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013–02.2019	309960	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013–02.2019	309961	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2013–02.2019	309962	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2013–02.2019	309963	/each
	Lip type SG 1200	From 03.2019		

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

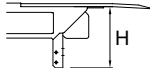
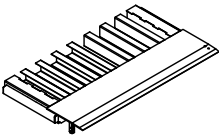
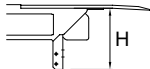
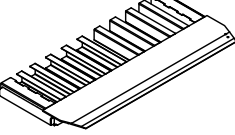
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
 	Lip type R with support height H = 295 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309964 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309965 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309966 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309967 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309968 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309969 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309970 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309971 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309972 ⌚	_____	/each
 	Lip type S with support height H = 295 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309973 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309974 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309975 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309976 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309977 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309978 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309979 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309980 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309981 ⌚	_____	/each
 	Lip type SG with support height H = 295 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309982 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309983 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309984 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309985 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309986 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309987 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309988 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309989 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309990 ⌚	_____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

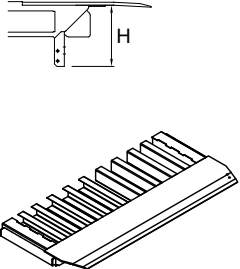
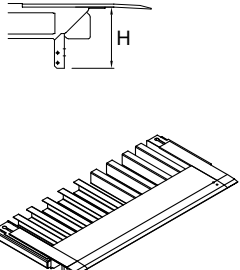
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
 	Lip type R with support height H = 320 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309786 	_____/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309787 	_____/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309788 	_____/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309789 	_____/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309790 	_____/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309791 	_____/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309792 	_____/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309793 	_____/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309794 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309795 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309796 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309797 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309798 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309799 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309800 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309801 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309802 	_____/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309803 	_____/each
 	Lip type S with support height H = 320 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309804 	_____/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309805 	_____/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309806 	_____/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309807 	_____/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309808 	_____/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309812 	_____/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309810 	_____/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309811 	_____/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309812 	_____/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no./com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
		Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

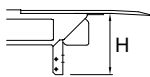
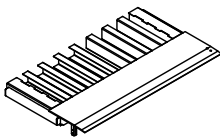
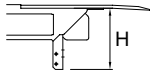
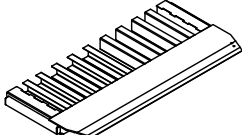
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Lip type S with support height H = 320 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309813 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309814 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309815 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309816 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309817 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309818 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309819 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309820 	_____/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309822 	_____/each
	Lip type SG with support height H = 320 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309823 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309824 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309825 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309826 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309827 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309828 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309829 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309830 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309831 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309832 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309833 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309834 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309835 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309836 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309837 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309838 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309839 	_____/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309840 	_____/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

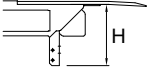
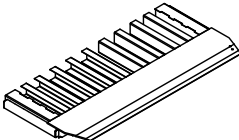
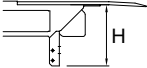
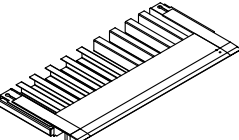
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
 	Lip type R with support height H = 335 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309991 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309992 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309993 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309994 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309995 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309996 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309997 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310000 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310001 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310002 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310003 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310004 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310005 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310006 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310007 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310008 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310009 	_____ /each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310010 	_____ /each
 	Lip type S with support height H = 335 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310011 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310012 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310013 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310014 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310015 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310016 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310017 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310018 	_____ /each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310019 	_____ /each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____		Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____ Type: _____	
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____ Year of manufacture: _____	
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

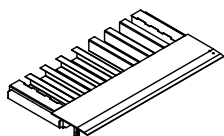
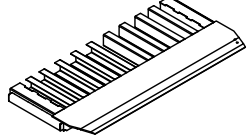
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
 	Lip type S with support height H = 335 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310020 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310021 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310022 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310023 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310024 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310025 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310026 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310027 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310028 ⌚	_____ /each
 	Lip type SG with support height H = 335 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310029 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310030 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310031 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310032 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310033 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310034 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310035 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310036 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310037 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	310038 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	310039 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019	310040 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	310041 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	310042 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019	310043 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	310044 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	310045 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019	310046 ⌚	_____ /each
	Lip type SG 1200	From 03.2019	⌚	_____ /each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

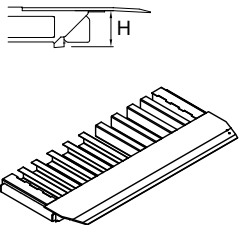
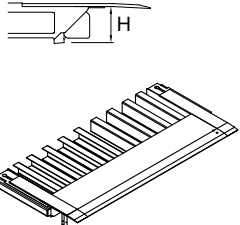
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
 	Lip type R for DOBO s with support height H = 130 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309841 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309842 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309843 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309844 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309845 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309846 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309847 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309848 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309849 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309850 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309851 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309852 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309853 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309854 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309855 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309856 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309857 	_____	/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309858 	_____	/each
 	Lip type S for DOBO s with support height H = 130 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309859 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309860 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	309861 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309862 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309863 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	309864 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309865 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309866 	_____	/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	309867 	_____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

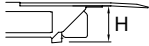
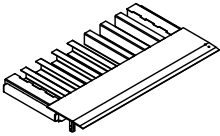
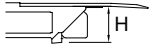
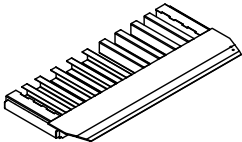
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Lip type S for DOBO s with support height H = 130 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309868 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309869 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	309870 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309871 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309872 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	309873 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309874 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309875 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	309876 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG for DOBO s with support height H = 130 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 to 08.2013	311345 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 to 08.2013	311346 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 to 08.2013	311347 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 to 08.2013	311348 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 to 08.2013	311349 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 to 08.2013	311350 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 to 08.2013	311351 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 to 08.2013	311352 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 to 08.2013	311353 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 to 08.2013	311354 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 to 08.2013	311355 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	11.2007 to 08.2013	311356 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 to 08.2013	311357 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 to 08.2013	311358 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	11.2007 to 08.2013	311359 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 to 08.2013	311360 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 to 08.2013	311361 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	11.2007 to 08.2013	311362 ⌚	_____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

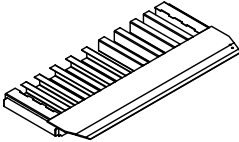
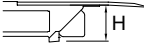
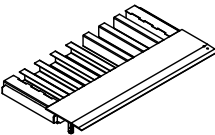
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
 	Lip type R for DOBO s with support height H = 145 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310047		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310048		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310049		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310050		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310051		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310052		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310053		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310054		/each
	Lip type R 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310055		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310056		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310057		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	310058		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310059		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310060		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	310061		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310062		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310063		/each
	Lip type R 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	310064		/each
 	Lip type S for DOBO s with support height H = 145 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	310065		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	310066		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	310067		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	310068		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	310069		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	310070		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	310071		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	310072		/each
	Lip type S 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	310073		/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____		Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.:	Type:
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.:	Year of manufacture:
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.:	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

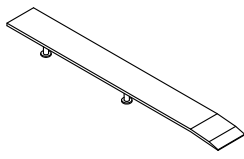
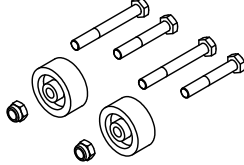
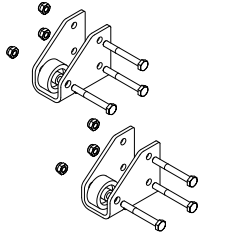
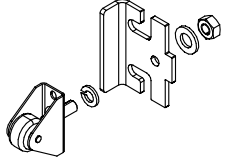
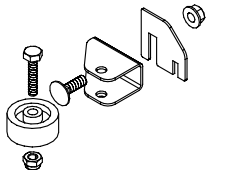
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
 	Lip type S for DOBO s with support height H = 145 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	310074 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	310075 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	05.2010 to 08.2013	310076 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	310077 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	310078 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	05.2010 to 08.2013	310079 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	310080 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	310081 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type S 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	05.2010 to 08.2013	310082 ⌚	_____	/each
 	Lip type SG for DOBO s with support height H = 145 Incl. sliding strips, guide roller, overlap limiters and stop bolts			Unit(s)	
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	311389 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	311390 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	From 08.2013	311392 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	311393 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	311394 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	From 08.2013	311395 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	311396 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	311397 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 500 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	From 08.2013	311398 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311399 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311400 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 5002	08.2013 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311401 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311402 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311403 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, RAL 9017	08.2013 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311404 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2000-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311406 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2100-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311407 ⌚	_____	/each
	Lip type SG 1000 × 2250-12/14, galvanized	08.2013 – 02.2019 ²⁾	311408 ⌚	_____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Telescopic lip

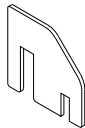
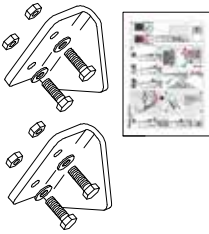
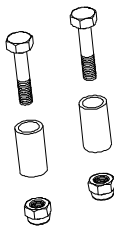
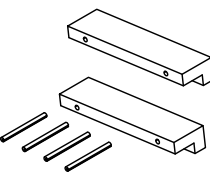
Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Segment 500 / 1000, galvanized	From 05.2010	308410 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Guide rollers for lip support (incl. fixing material)	From 05.2010	308173 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Guide rollers for lip support (incl. holder and fixing material)	From 05.2010	309577 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Guide rollers for lip	05.2010 to 06.2011	Replaced by 308739 		
	Guide rollers for lip	From 07.2011	308739 •	Unit(s) _____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

**Rated load up to
60 kN**

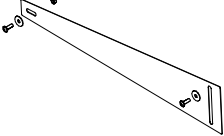
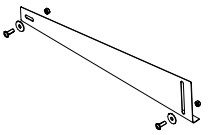
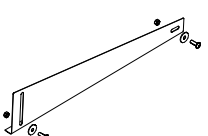
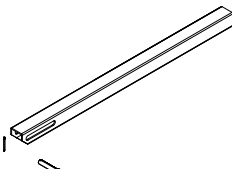
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Filler plate for guide rollers for lip	From 11.2007	2000082	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Telescopic lip overlap limiter Set with fitting instructions and brief instructions	From 05.2010	309265	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Telescopic lip stop bolt set	From 05.2010	308742	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Sliding strips incl. fixing material for standard platform Lip type R/S 500 mm 1000 mm 1200 mm Lip type SG 500 mm 1000 mm 1200 mm for platform with anti-slip coating or acoustic insulation Lip type R/S 500 mm 1000 mm 1200 mm Lip type SG 500 mm 1000 mm 1200 mm	From 05.2010 From 05.2010 From 05.2010 From 05.2010 From 05.2010 From 05.2010 From 05.2010 From 05.2010 From 05.2010 From 05.2010 From 05.2010 From 05.2010	308343 308344 308345 308346 308347 308348 308346 308347 308348	Set 	/sets /sets /sets /sets /sets /sets /sets /sets /sets

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____ Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____ Year of manufacture: _____
	Place / date: _____	Serial no.: _____
		Stamp and signature _____

Loading platform HRT

Foot guard plates, maintenance supports

Rated load up to
60 kN

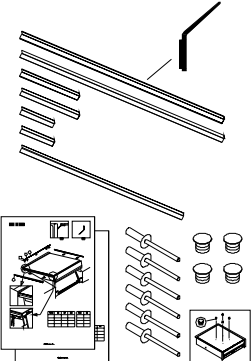
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Right / left foot guard plate incl. fixing material For NL 2500 / 2750 / 3000	From 05.2010	308725 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Left foot guard plate DOBO incl. fixing material NL 2000 / 2500 NL 2750 / 3000	From 05.2010 From 05.2010	308726 • 309578 •	Unit(s) _____ _____	/each /each
	Right foot guard plate DOBO incl. fixing material NL 2000 / 2500 NL 2750 / 3000	From 05.2010 From 05.2010	308727 • 309579 •	Unit(s) _____ _____	/each /each
	Galvanized maintenance supports, complete set For NL 2000 For NL 2500 / 2750 For NL 3000	From 05.2010 From 05.2010 From 05.2010	307632 • 309580 • 307633 •	Unit(s) _____ _____ _____	/each /each /each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Gap sealing, cover caps

Rated load up to
60 kN

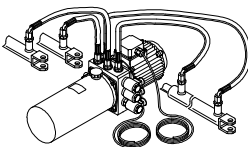
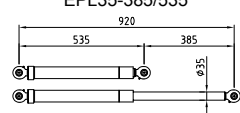
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Gap sealing			Set	
	With cover caps for M16 holes and instructions incl. fixing material				
	NW 2000, NL 2000	From 05.2010	309038 •	_____	/each
	NW 2000, NL 2500	From 05.2010	309039 •	_____	/each
	NW 2000, NL 2750	From 05.2010	309040 •	_____	/each
	NW 2000, NL 3000	From 05.2010	309041 •	_____	/each
	NW 2100, NL 2000	From 05.2010	309042 •	_____	/each
	NW 2100, NL 2500	From 05.2010	309043 •	_____	/each
	NW 2100, NL 2750	From 05.2010	309044 •	_____	/each
	NW 2100, NL 3000	From 05.2010	309045 •	_____	/each
	NW 2250, NL 2000	From 05.2010	309046 •	_____	/each
	NW 2250, NL 2500	From 05.2010	309047 •	_____	/each
	NW 2250, NL 2750	From 05.2010	309048 •	_____	/each
	NW 2250, NL 3000	From 05.2010	309049 •	_____	/each
	Cover caps, 4x For M16 holes, black	From 12.2009	309037 •	Set _____	/set

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____		Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____ Type: _____	
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____ Year of manufacture: _____	
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Hydraulic system

Rated load up to
60 kN

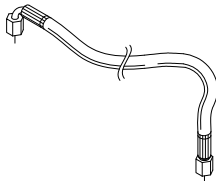
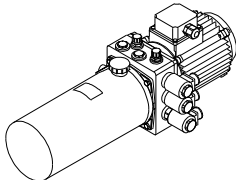
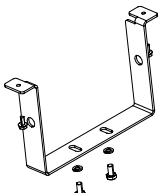
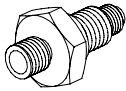
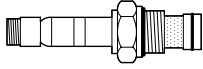
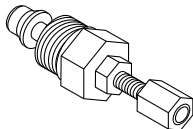
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Complete electro-hydraulic system incl. main cylinder, telescopic lip cylinder, hoses, electro-hydraulic unit, without control Temperature range -10 to +50 °C For telescopic lip 500 mm, with 7.5 m cable For telescopic lip 500 mm, with 12 m cable For telescopic lip 1000 mm, with 7.5 m cable For telescopic lip 1000 mm, with 12 m cable Temperature range -25 to +50 °C For telescopic lip 500 mm, with 7.5 m cable For telescopic lip 500 mm, with 12 m cable For telescopic lip 1000 mm, with 7.5 m cable For telescopic lip 1000 mm, with 12 m cable			Unit(s)	
		From 05.2010	309581		/each
		From 05.2010	309583		/each
		From 05.2010	309585		/each
		From 05.2010	309587		/each
		From 05.2010	309582		/each
		From 05.2010	309584		/each
		From 05.2010	309586		/each
		From 05.2010	309588		/each
	Main cylinder Single-acting, RAL 7024 EPL35-385/535	From 05.2010	309589	•	/each
	Lip cylinder Double acting, RAL 7024 D25-500 / 750 Telescopic lip 500 D25-1000 / 1250 Telescopic lip 1000	From 05.2010 From 05.2010	307688 307689	• •	/each /each
	Cylinder axes incl. washers and split pin Set with 2 x D20 x 53 mm for lip cylinder Set with 4 x D19 x 58 mm for main cylinder	From 05.2010 From 05.2010	309590 309591	• •	/set /set
	Flat washer M20 for cylinder axes	From 12.2009	178981	•	/each
	Split pin D4 x 40 mm for cylinder axes	From 12.2009	42035	•	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Hydraulic system

Rated load up to
60 kN

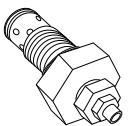
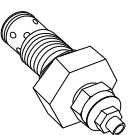
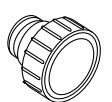
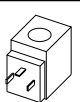
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity		
	Hydraulic hoses, set for dock leveller			Unit(s)		
	With telescopic lip 500	From 05.2010	2000561 •	_____	/each	
	With telescopic lip 1000 / 1200	From 05.2010	2000562 •	_____	/each	
	Hydraulic hose, separate			Unit(s)		
	8L L500 2 × M14 × 1.5 (right angle / straight)	From 05.2010	308890 •	_____	/each	
	8L L1000 2 × M14 × 1.5 (right angle / straight)	From 05.2010	307089 •	_____	/each	
	Length (and number) of hydraulic hoses per dock leveller					
	Dimensions in mm					
	NL dock leveller	For main cylinder	For lip cylinder, lip 500		For lip cylinder, lip 1000	
			Retract	Extend	Retract	Extend
	2000	1000 (2×)	500 (1×)	500 (1×)	500 (1×)	1000 (1×)
	2500	1000 (2×)	500 (1×)	500 (1×)	500 (1×)	1000 (1×)
	2750	1000 (2×)	500 (1×)	500 (1×)	500 (1×)	1000 (1×)
	3000	1000 (2×)	500 (1×)	500 (1×)	500 (1×)	1000 (1×)
	Hydr. unit 1.1 kW			Unit(s)		
	230 or 400 V / 3phases / 50 Hz	05.2010 to 03.2016	Replaced by 41362 ↻			
	230 or 400 V / 3phases / 50 or 60 Hz	From 04.2016	41362 •	_____	/each	
	Hydraulic unit mounting bracket, galvanized (incl. fixing material)	From 05.2010	308892 •	Unit(s)	/each	
	Straight coupling			Unit(s)		
	8L – 3/8" – M14 × 1.5	From 05.2010	307136 •	_____	/each	
	8L – 1/4" – M14 × 1.5	From 05.2010	307081 •	_____	/each	
	Hose safety device			Unit(s)		
	As a rule replace in pairs!					
	1.1 mm	From 05.2010	308203 •	_____	/each	
	Valve			Unit(s)		
	2/2-way, Hydac	05.2010 to 03.2016	308728 •	_____	/each	
	2/2-way, lower / extend telescopic lip, Bosch	04.2016 to 02.2017	308493 •	_____	/each	
	2/2-way, retract telescopic lip, Bosch	04.2016 to 02.2017	307400 •	_____	/each	
	2/2-way, lower / extend telescopic lip, Bosch	From 03.2017	2000080 •	_____	/each	
	2/2-way, retract telescopic lip, Bosch	From 03.2017	2000081 •	_____	/each	
	Throttle valve			Unit(s)		
	Retract telescopic lip or lower platform for hydraulic assembly Hydac	05.2010 to 03.2016	310083 •	_____	/each	

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Hydraulic system

Rated load up to
60 kN

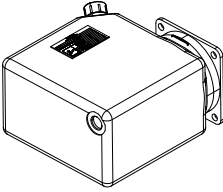
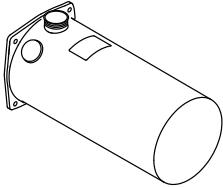
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Pressure relief valve Lip pressure, for hydraulic assembly Hydac	05.2010 to 03.2016	310084 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Pressure relief valve Main pressure, for hydraulic assembly Hydac	05.2010 to 03.2016	310085 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Pressure relief valve cap DB1 Hydac	05.2010 to 03.2016	310086 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Pressure relief valve cap DB1 Bosch	From 04.2016	309887 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Ventilation filter Hydac	05.2010 to 03.2016	310113 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Ventilation filter Bosch	From 04.2016	310800 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Solenoid coil 24V Bosch	04.2016 to 02.2017	307401 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Solenoid coil 24V Hydac Bosch	05.2010 to 03.2016 From 03.2017	308729 • 2000079 •	Unit(s) _____ /each /each
	O-ring Hydraulic tank seal, Bosch	From 12.2009	179561 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Hose clamp 110 – 130 mm	From 04.2016	309378 •	Unit(s) _____ /each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no./com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Hydraulic system

Rated load up to
60 kN

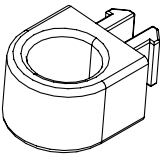
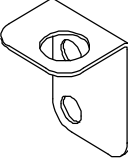
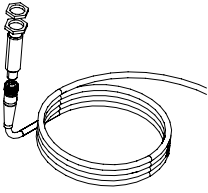
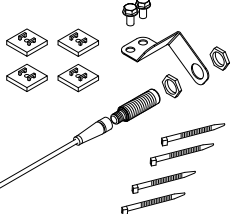
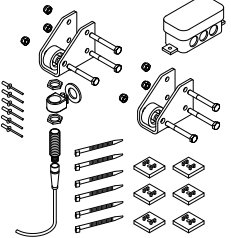
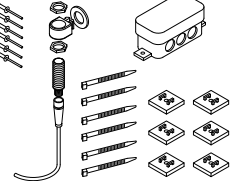
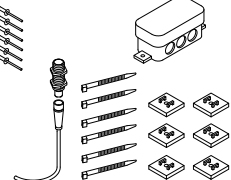
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Hydraulic tank 3 l for Hydac assembly	05.2010 to 03.2016	310087 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Hydraulic tank 3 l for Bosch assembly	From 04.2016	310090 •	Unit(s) _____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____		Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

DR sensor

Rated load up to
60 kN

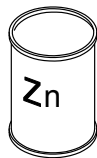
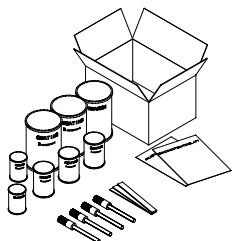
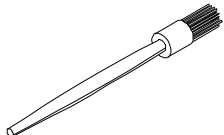
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Bracket for DR sensor, plastic	From 05.2010	308473 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Bracket for DR sensor, metal	From 05.2010	310088 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Proximity switch AR / DR With cable 10 m, straight plug With cable 20 m, straight plug	From 05.2010 From 05.2010	307724 • 179563 •	Set _____ _____	/set /set
	AR sensor retrofit kit Complete set	05.2010 to 09.2013	309592 •	Set _____	/set
	DR sensor retrofit kit Set for control 420 T Set for control 420 T, DOBO h	05.2010 to 09.2013 05.2010 to 09.2013	309593 • 309594 •	Set _____ _____	/set /set
	DR sensor retrofit kit Set for control 420 T, DOBO s	05.2010 to 09.2013	309595 •	Set _____	/set
	DR sensor retrofit kit Set for control 420 T Set for control 420 T, DOBO s Set for control 420 T, DOBO h	From 10.2013 From 10.2013 From 10.2013	309596 • 309597 • 309598 •	Set _____ _____ _____	/set /set /set

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Surface treatment

Rated load up to
60 kN

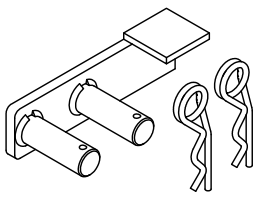
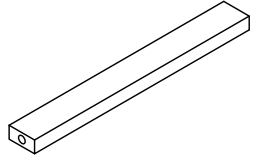
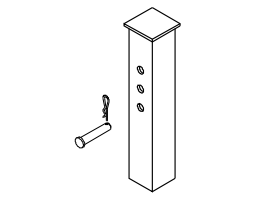
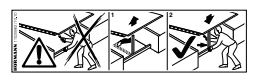
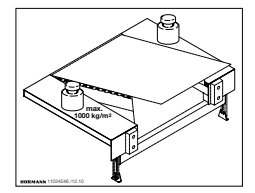
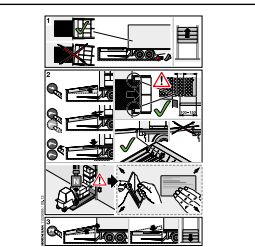
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Repair paint 0.65 l For 5 to 7 m ² RAL 5002 RAL 9017		308252 • 308253 •	Unit(s) _____ _____ /each /each
	Zinc paint 0.25 l WS 80/8 For 2 to 2.5 m ²		309599 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Repair kit for anti-slip coating For 1 m ²		309293 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Brush 30 mm		301014 •	Unit(s) _____ /each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Loading platform HRT

Aids and labels

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Aid to exchange sliding strips		308759 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Rear hinge aid RAL 5002		308760 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Extension set for maintenance supports		311696 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Maintenance supports label	From 05.2010	307161 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	"Max. 1000 kg" label	From 05.2010	310089 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Hörmann company sign 3 x 50 x 260	From 05.2010	308744 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Filled out data label When ordering, please indicate all data from the old label		308743 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Brief instructions HRT HRT DOBO s	From 11.2017 From 04.2013	309284 309287	Unit(s) _____ /each Unit(s) _____ /each

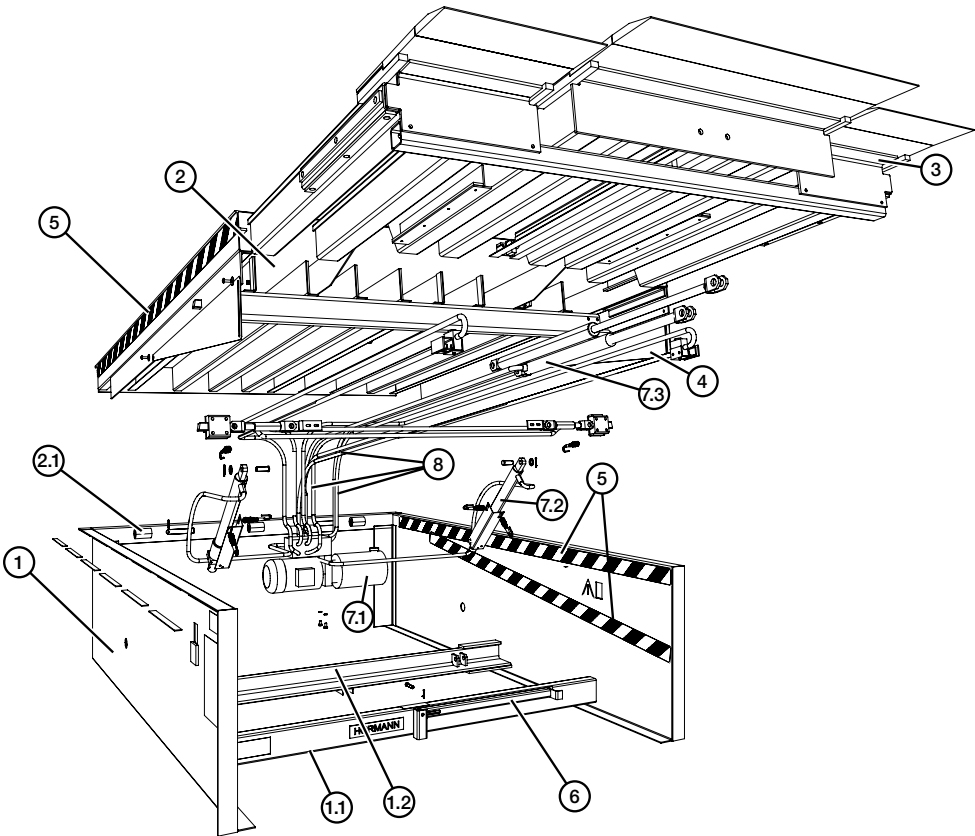
ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____ Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____ Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____

Notes

--

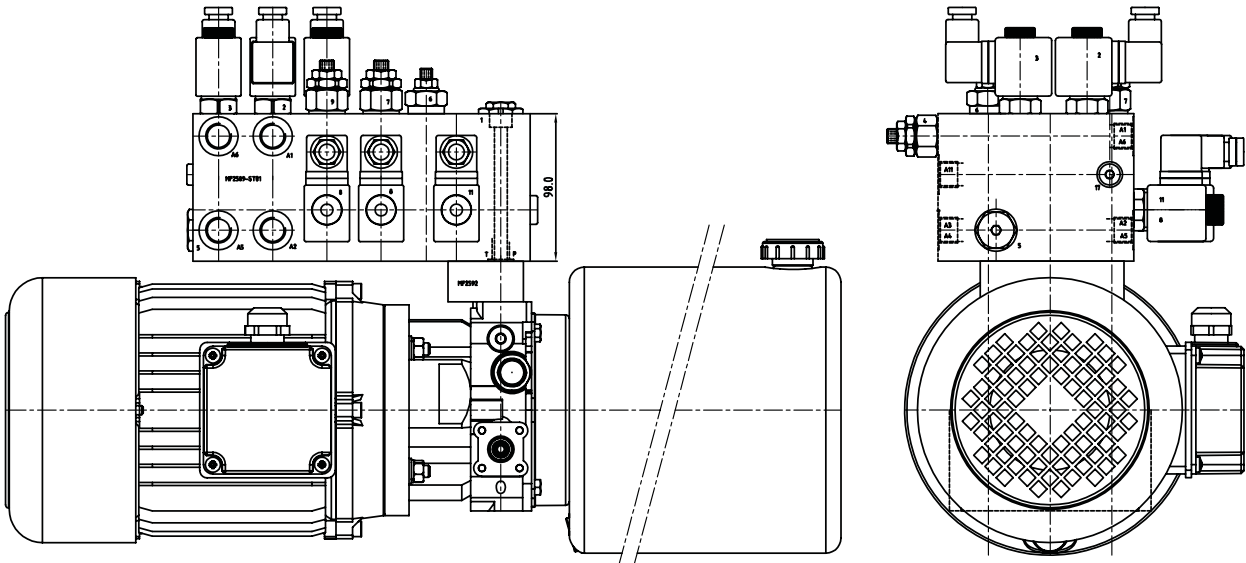
HTLV2

Overview of components – HTLV2 spare parts on request



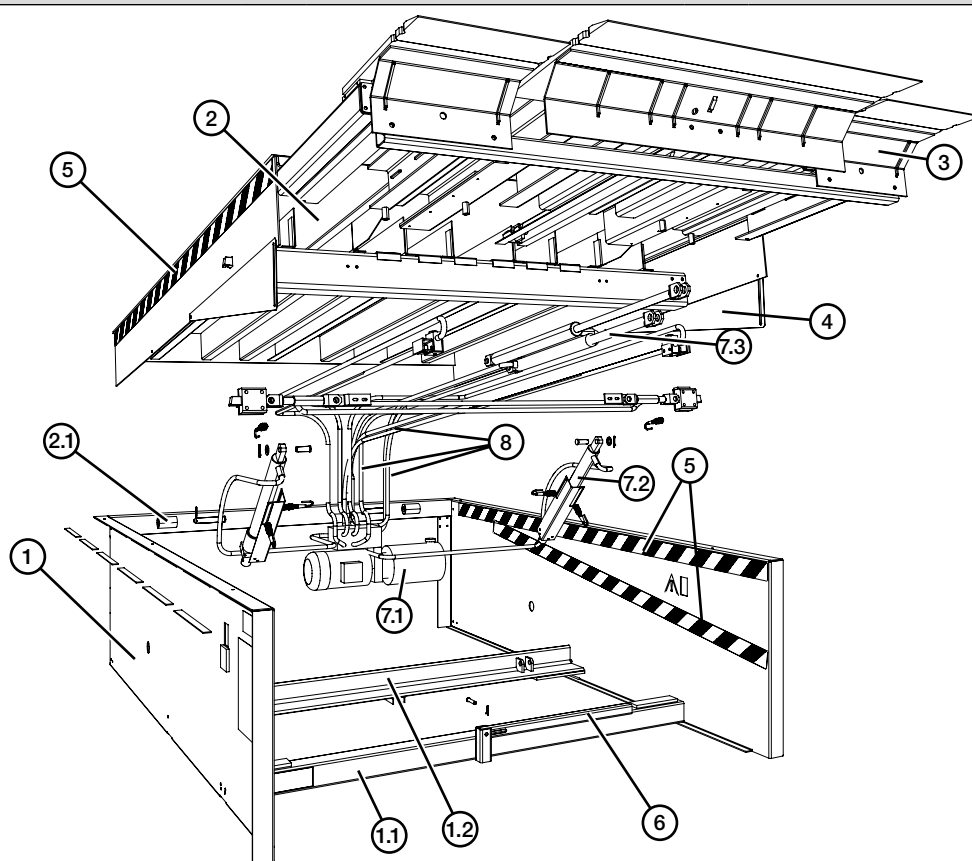
1	Base frame	5	Marker stripes	8	Hose
1.1	Front beam	6	Maintenance support	9	Coupling
1.2	Cylinder support beam	7.1	Hydraulic unit	10	Coupling with hose safety device
2	Platform	7.2	Main cylinder	11	2/2-way valve (not shown)
2.1	Rear hinge axle	7.3	Telescopic lip cylinder	12	Solenoid valve (not shown)
3	Telescopic lip	7.4	Cylinder axis		
4	Foot guard plate	7.5	Securing split pin		

* If the product deviates from the illustration (coupling as in item 9), the hose safety device is integrated in the main cylinder



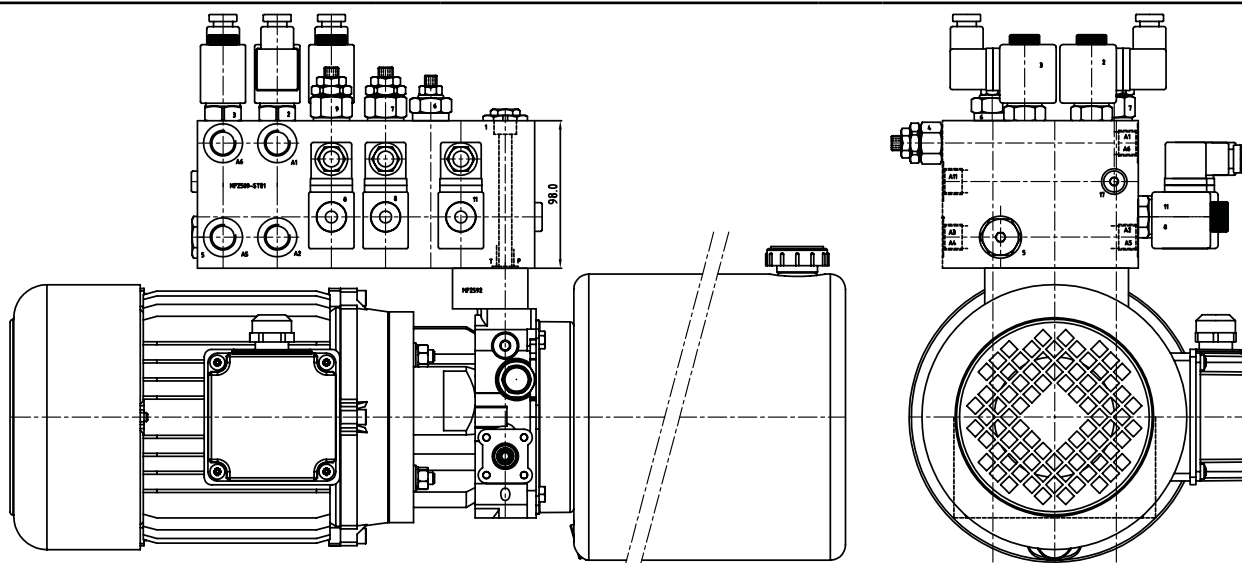
HTLV3

Overview of components



1	Base frame	5	Marker stripes	8	Hose
1.1	Front beam	6	Maintenance support	9	Coupling
1.2	Cylinder support beam	7.1	Hydraulic unit	10	Coupling with hose safety device
2	Platform	7.2	Main cylinder	11	2/2-way valve (not shown)
2.1	Rear hinge axle	7.3	Telescopic lip cylinder	12	Solenoid valve (not shown)
3	Telescopic lip	7.4	Cylinder axis		
4	Foot guard plate	7.5	Securing split pin		

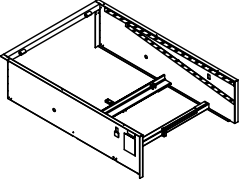
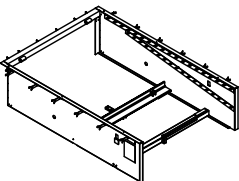
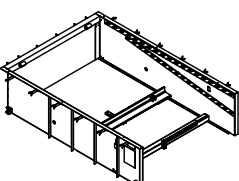
* If the product deviates from the illustration (coupling as in item 9), the hose safety device is integrated in the main cylinder



HTLV3

Base frame

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Base frame for frame model F incl. fixing material. Also order a completed data label (art. no. 308743)!*			Unit(s)	
	Model F 20-30, RAL 5002	01.2010 to 02.2013	309230 	_____	/each
	Model F 20-30, RAL 5002	From 02.2013	311497 	_____	/each
	Model F 20-30, RAL 9017	01.2010 to 02.2013	309228 	_____	/each
	Model F 20-30, RAL 9017	From 02.2013	311498 	_____	/each
	Model F 20-30, galvanized	01.2010 to 02.2013	309232 	_____	/each
	Model F 20-30, galvanized	From 02.2013	311499 	_____	/each
	Model F 20-45, RAL 5002	From 01.2010	309231 	_____	/each
	Model F 20-45, RAL 9017	From 01.2010	309229 	_____	/each
	Model F 20-45, galvanized	From 01.2010	309233 	_____	/each
	Base frame for frame model FR incl. fixing material. Also order a completed data label (art. no. 308743)!*			Unit(s)	
	Model FR 20-30, RAL 5002	01.2010 to 02.2013	309236 	_____	/each
	Model FR 20-30, RAL 5002	From 02.2013	311500 	_____	/each
	Model FR 20-30, RAL 9017	01.2010 to 02.2013	309234 	_____	/each
	Model FR 20-30, RAL 9017	From 02.2013	311501 	_____	/each
	Model FR 20-30, galvanized	01.2010 to 02.2013	309238 	_____	/each
	Model FR 20-30, galvanized	From 02.2013	311502 	_____	/each
	Model FR 20-45, RAL 5002	From 01.2010	309237 	_____	/each
	Model FR 20-45, RAL 9017	From 01.2010	309235 	_____	/each
	Model FR 20-45, galvanized	From 01.2010	309239 	_____	/each
	Base frame for box model B incl. fixing material. Also order a completed data label (art. no. 308743)!*			Unit(s)	
	Model B 20-30, RAL 5002	01.2010 to 02.2013	309242 	_____	/each
	Model B 20-30, RAL 5002	From 02.2013	311579 	_____	/each
	Model B 20-30, RAL 9017	01.2010 to 02.2013	309240 	_____	/each
	Model B 20-30, RAL 9017	From 02.2013	311580 	_____	/each
	Model B 20-30, galvanized	01.2010 to 02.2013	309244 	_____	/each
	Model B 20-30, galvanized	From 02.2013	311581 	_____	/each
	Model B 20-45, RAL 5002	From 01.2010	309243 	_____	/each
	Model B 20-45, RAL 9017	From 01.2010	309241 	_____	/each
	Model B 20-45, galvanized	From 01.2010	309245 	_____	/each

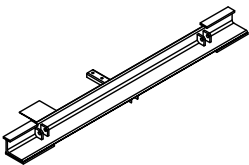
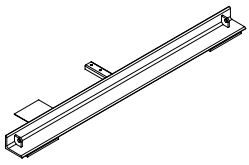
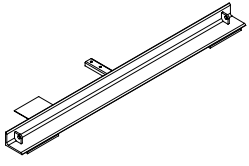
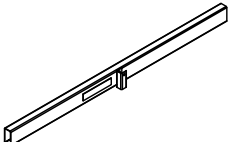
* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

HTLV3

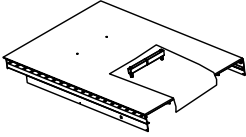
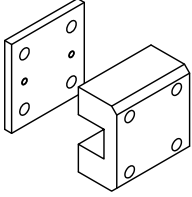
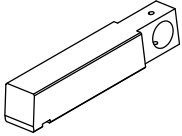
Base frame

Rated load up to
60 kN

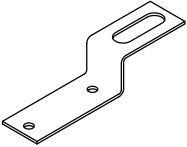
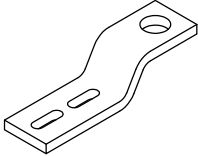
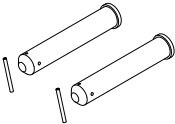
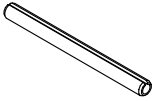
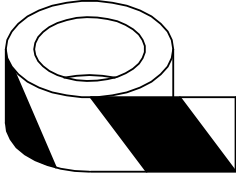
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Cylinder beam for model F/FR/B NL 3000, NW 2000			Unit(s)	
	RAL 5002	01.2010 to 02.2013	311503 	_____	/each
	RAL 9017	01.2010 to 02.2013	311504 	_____	/each
	Galvanized	01.2010 to 02.2013	311505 	_____	/each
	Cylinder beam for model F/FR/B NL 3000, NW 2000			Unit(s)	
	RAL 5002	From 02.2013	311506 	_____	/each
	RAL 9017	From 02.2013	311507 	_____	/each
	Galvanized	From 02.2013	311508 	_____	/each
	Cylinder beam for model F/FR/B NL 4500, NW 2000			Unit(s)	
	RAL 5002	From 01.2010	311509 	_____	/each
	RAL 9017	From 01.2010	311510 	_____	/each
	Galvanized	From 01.2010	311511 	_____	/each
	Front beam for model F/FR/B NW 2000			Unit(s)	
	incl. Hörmann logo, sticker, maintenance supports and filled-out data label*				
	RAL 5002	From 01.2010	309252 	_____	/each
	RAL 9017	From 01.2010	309253 	_____	/each
	Galvanized	From 01.2010	309254 	_____	/each

* When ordering, indicate all data from the data label!

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Platform NW 2000 Incl. lifting aid and protective cloth				
	NL 3000, for telescopic lip 500 mm			Unit(s)	
	RAL 5002	01.2010 to 02.2013	311512 	_____	/each
	RAL 5002	From 02.2013	311513 	_____	/each
	RAL 9017	01.2010 to 02.2013	311514 	_____	/each
	RAL 9017	From 02.2013	311515 	_____	/each
	Galvanized	01.2010 to 02.2013	311516 	_____	/each
	Galvanized	From 02.2013	311517 	_____	/each
	NL 3000, for telescopic lip 1000 mm			Unit(s)	
	RAL 5002	01.2010 to 02.2013	311518 	_____	/each
	RAL 5002	From 02.2013	311519 	_____	/each
	RAL 9017	01.2010 to 02.2013	311520 	_____	/each
	RAL 9017	From 02.2013	311521 	_____	/each
	Galvanized	01.2010 to 02.2013	311522 	_____	/each
	Galvanized	From 02.2013	311523 	_____	/each
	NL 4500, for telescopic lip 500 mm			Unit(s)	
	RAL 5002	From 01.2010	311524 	_____	/each
	RAL 9017	From 01.2010	311525 	_____	/each
	Galvanized	From 01.2010	311526 	_____	/each
	NL 4500, for telescopic lip 1000 mm			Unit(s)	
	RAL 5002	From 01.2010	311527 	_____	/each
	RAL 9017	From 01.2010	311528 	_____	/each
	Galvanized	From 01.2010	311529 	_____	/each
	RFID retrofit kit Delivery only on a project basis with test at the customer's premises	From 12.2009		Set _____	
	Guide block for locking bolts With mounting plate and fixing material	From 01.2010	309361 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Locking bolts	From 01.2010	309362 	Unit(s) _____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no./com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____ Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____ Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____

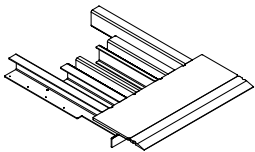
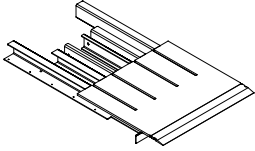
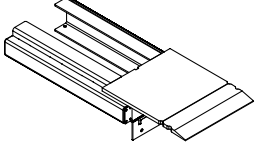
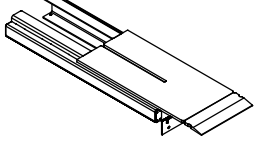
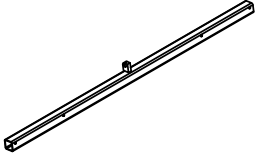
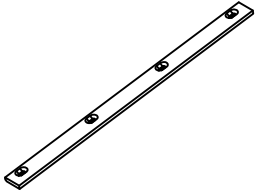
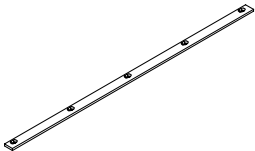
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Bracket for proximity switch locking bolts with fixing material	From 01.2010	309363 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Mounting strap for cylinder locking bolts with fixing material	From 01.2010	309364 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Rear hinge axles Set of 2 incl. tension pins	From 01.2010	307315 •	Set _____	/set
	Tension pin 4 x 50 DIN 1481	From 01.2010	308749 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Yellow / black warning stripes 50 x 33 mm	From 01.2010	308766 •	Unit(s) _____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

HTLV3

Telescopic lip

Rated load up to
60 kN

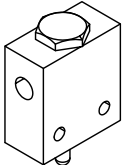
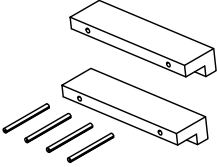
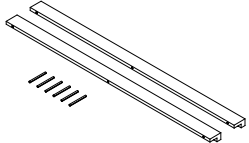
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Centre telescopic lip, 500 mm incl. fixing material			Unit(s)	
	NW 2000 mm, NL 2000 mm, RAL 5002	From 01.2010	311530 ⌚	_____	/each
	NW 2000 mm, NL 2000 mm, RAL 9017	From 01.2010	311531 ⌚	_____	/each
	NW 2000 mm, NL 2000 mm, galvanized	From 01.2010	311532 ⌚	_____	/each
	Centre telescopic lip, 1000 mm incl. fixing material			Unit(s)	
	NW 2000 mm, NL 2000 mm, RAL 5002	From 01.2010	311533 ⌚	_____	/each
	NW 2000 mm, NL 2000 mm, RAL 9017	From 01.2010	311534 ⌚	_____	/each
	NW 2000 mm, NL 2000 mm, galvanized	From 01.2010	311535 ⌚	_____	/each
	Side telescopic lip, 500 mm incl. fixing material and sliding strips			Unit(s)	
	NW 2000 mm, NL 2000 mm, RAL 5002	From 01.2010	311536 ⌚	_____	/each
	NW 2000 mm, NL 2000 mm, RAL 9017	From 01.2010	311537 ⌚	_____	/each
	NW 2000 mm, NL 2000 mm, galvanized	From 01.2010	311538 ⌚	_____	/each
	Side telescopic lip, 1000 mm incl. fixing material and sliding strips			Unit(s)	
	NW 2000 mm, NL 2000 mm, RAL 5002	From 01.2010	311539 ⌚	_____	/each
	NW 2000 mm, NL 2000 mm, RAL 9017	From 01.2010	311540 ⌚	_____	/each
	NW 2000 mm, NL 2000 mm, galvanized	From 01.2010	311541 ⌚	_____	/each
	Telescopic lip cylinder carriage incl. fixing material	From 01.2010	311542 ⌚	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Telescopic lip support girder incl. fixing material	From 01.2010	311543 ⌚	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Plastic runner for cam valve Telescopic lip 500 mm incl. fixing material	From 01.2010	309353 ⌚	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Plastic runner for cam valve Telescopic lip 1000 mm incl. fixing material	From 01.2010	311544 ⌚	Unit(s) _____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

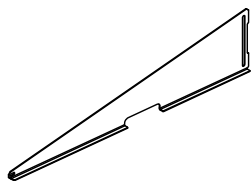
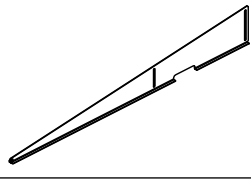
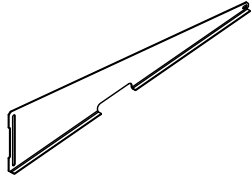
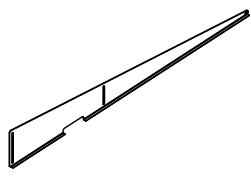
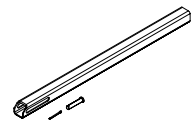
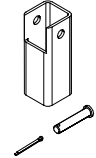
HTLV3

Telescopic lip

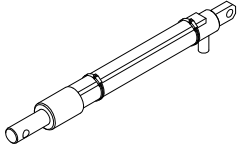
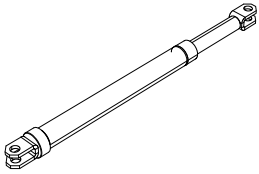
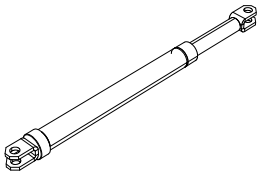
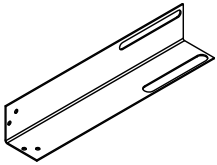
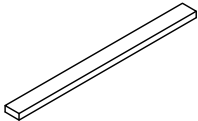
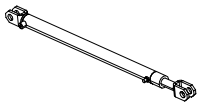
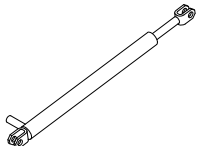
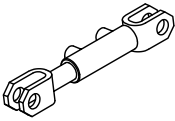
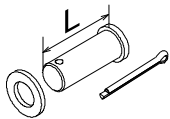
Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Cam valve incl. fixing material	From 01.2010	309354 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Sliding strips Side telescopic lip, 500 mm left = right	From 01.2010	311545 	Set _____	/set
	Sliding strips Side telescopic lip, 1000 mm left = right	From 01.2010	311546 	Unit(s) _____	/each

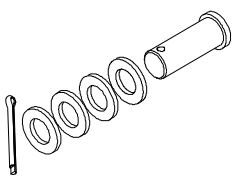
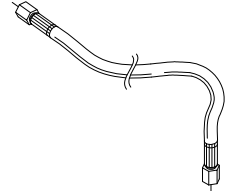
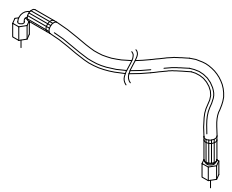
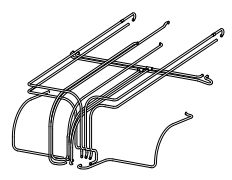
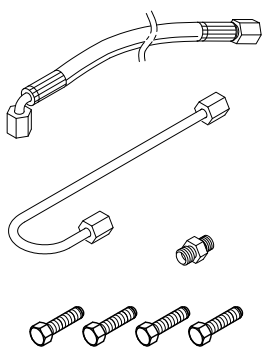
ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Foot guard plates, set for right NL 3000 incl. fixing material	From 01.2010	41356 •	Set _____	/set
	Foot guard plates, set for right NL 4500 incl. fixing material	From 01.2010	309367 •	Set _____	/set
	Foot guard plates, set for left NL 3000 incl. fixing material	From 01.2010	41355 •	Set _____	/set
	Foot guard plates, set for left NL 4500 incl. fixing material	From 01.2010	309369 •	Set _____	/set
	Maintenance support incl. fixing material NL 3000 mm NL 4500 mm	From 01.2010 From 01.2010	311547 • 311548 •	Unit(s) _____ _____	/each /each
	Maintenance support holder	From 01.2010	311549 •	Unit(s) _____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no./com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Main cylinder NL 3000 incl. fixing material	01.2010 to 02.2013	309374 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Main cylinder NL 3000 incl. fixing material	From order number 940323	311550 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Main cylinder NL 4500 incl. fixing material	From 07.2013	309375 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Sensor holder	From 01.2010	309376 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Flat bar For main cylinder proximity switch Only HTLV NL = 3000 mm	01.2010 to 06.2013	309379 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Top telescopic lip cylinder for 500 mm telescopic lip, deflection 500 mm for 1000 mm telescopic lip, deflection 1000 mm	From 01.2010 From 01.2010	307688 • 307689 •	Unit(s) _____ _____	/each /each
	Bottom segment cylinder for 500 and 1000 mm telescopic lip, deflection 450 mm	From 01.2010	309386 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Cylinder for locking bolts	From 01.2010	309373 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Cylinder axis set L = 53 mm L = 50 mm	From 01.2010 From 01.2010	310098 • 310099 •	Set _____ _____	/set /set

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

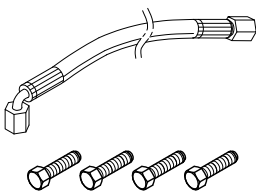
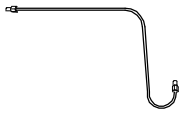
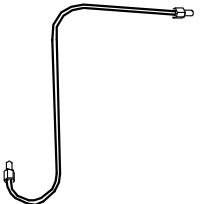
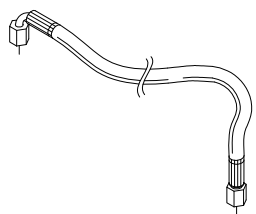
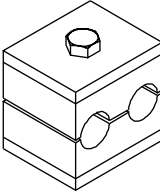
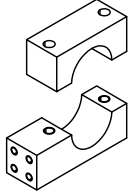
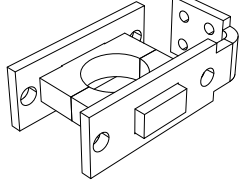
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Cylinder axis locking bolts	From 01.2010	310100 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Hydraulic hose L2000 mm L3000 mm	From 01.2010 From 01.2010	309387 • 309388 •	Unit(s) _____ _____	/each /each
	Hydraulic hose L750 mm L1500 mm L2000 mm L2500 mm L3000 mm	From 01.2010 From 01.2010 From 01.2010 From 01.2010 From 01.2010	309389 • 307691 • 307091 • 307092 • 307093 •	Unit(s) _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	/each /each /each /each /each
	Hydraulic hoses, set for dock leveller NL 3000, telescopic lip 500 NL 3000, telescopic lip 1000 NL 4500, telescopic lip 500 NL 4500, telescopic lip 1000	From 01.2010 From 01.2010 From 01.2010 From 01.2010	2000546 • 2000547 • 2000548 • 2000549 •	Set _____ _____ _____ _____	/set /set /set /set
	Cable to cam valve	01.2010 to 01.2013	Replaced by 311463 ↻		
	Hose to cam valve	From 02.2013	311463 ⌚	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Cable from cam valve	01.2010 to 01.2013	Replaced by 311464 ↻		

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____ Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____ Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____

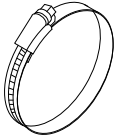
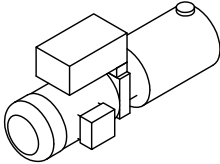
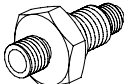
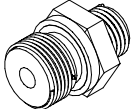
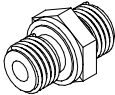
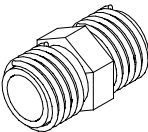
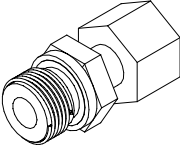
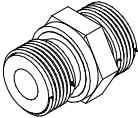
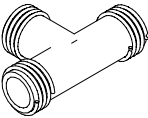
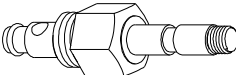
HTLV3

Hydraulic system

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	Cable from cam valve	From 02.2013	311464 ⌚	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Cable	01.2010 to 02.2013	Replaced by 310103 ↻		
	Cable	01.2010 to 02.2013	Replaced by 310103 ↻		
	Hose L = 1000 mm with coupling	From 01.2010	310103 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Double pipe clamp	From 02.2010	310104 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Clip block	Until 06.2013	Replaced by 311551 ↻		
	Clip block incl. fixing material Diameter 35 mm Diameter 40 mm	From 07.2013 From 01.2010	311551 ⌚ 309391 ⌚	Unit(s) _____ _____	/each /each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____	Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

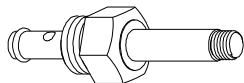
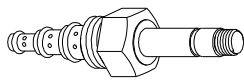
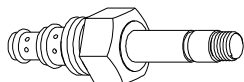
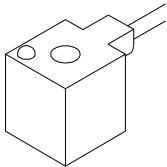
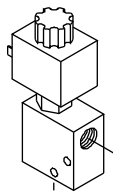
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Hose clamp 100 – 130 mm	From 01.2010	309378 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Complete electro-hydraulic unit Motor and pump, incl. couplings, without oil	From 01.2010	310794 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Hose safety device As a rule replace in pairs! 1.1 mm	From 01.2010	308203 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Straight coupling 8L 3/8" – M14 × 1.5	08.2004 to 01.2010	307136 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Straight coupling 8L 1/4" – M14 × 1.5	08.2004 to 01.2010	307081 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Coupling 2 × 8L	From 01.2010	311458 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Straight coupling 8L 3/8" – M14 × 1.5 with nut	From 01.2010	311459 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Straight coupling 12L 3/8" – m18 × 1.5	From 01.2010	311460 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Coupling 3-way 8L 3 × M14 × 1.5 with throttle	08.2004 to 01.2010	311461 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	2/2 valve Y2, Y3, Y8 acc. to hydr. diagram version 27.06.06 Y6, Y7, Y8 acc. to hydr. diagram version 18.12.09	From 01.2010	310795 •	Unit(s) _____ /each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

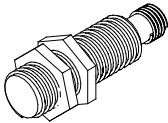
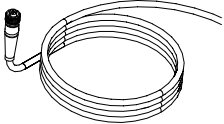
HTLV3

Hydraulic system

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	
	2/2 valve Y1, Y7 acc. to hydr. diagram version 27.06.06 Y1, Y5 acc. to hydr. diagram version 18.12.09	From 01.2010	310796 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	4/2 valve Y4, Y6 acc. to hydr. diagram version 27.06.06 Y2, Y4 acc. to hydr. diagram version 18.12.09	From 01.2010	310797 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	3/2 valve Y5 acc. to hydr. diagram version 27.06.06 Y3 acc. to hydr. diagram version 18.12.09	From 01.2010	310798 	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Solenoid for valve	From 01.2010	310799 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Plug housing with LED and 1.5 m cable	From 01.2010	310801 •	Unit(s) _____	/each
	Manifold superstructure block 2/2 valve	From 01.2010	310802 •	Unit(s) _____	/each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____		Please take information from the data label!	
			Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Customer name: _____		Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	Delivery address: _____		Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____		Stamp and signature _____	

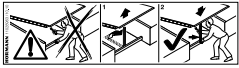
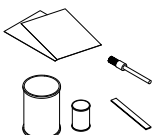
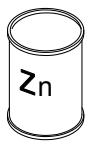
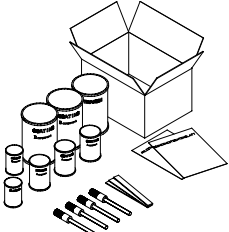
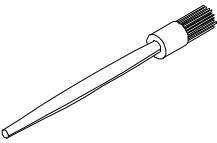
Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity	€
	Lip sensor M18	From 01.2010	637560	See the spare parts price list for loading technology controls	
	Cable 5 m, angular connection	From 01.2010	637558	See the spare parts price list for loading technology controls	

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

HTLV3

Labels, surface treatment

Rated load up to
60 kN

Article	Description	Production period	Art. no.	Quantity
	Maintenance supports label	From 01.2010	307161 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Hörmann company sign 3 x 50 x 260 mm	From 01.2010	308744 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Filled out data label When ordering, please indicate all data from the old label	From 01.2010	308743 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Danger label	From 01.2010	309390 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Repair paint 0.65 l For 5 to 7 m² RAL 5002 RAL 9017		308252 • 308253 •	Unit(s) _____ /each /each
	Zinc paint 0.25 l WS 80 / 8 For 2 to 2.5 m²		309599 •	Unit(s) _____ /each
	Repair kit for anti-slip coating For 1 m²		309293 •	Set _____ /set
	Brush 30 mm		301014 •	Unit(s) _____ /each

ORDER	Customer no.: _____ Order no. / com.: _____	Please take information from the data label!	
	Customer name: _____	Order no.: _____	Type: _____
	Delivery address: _____	Loading platform no.: _____	Year of manufacture: _____
	_____	Serial no.: _____	_____
	Place / date: _____	Stamp and signature _____	

Order: Spare Parts

Invoicing will be done by Hörmann KG/VKG.

Customer:

Delivery address:*

Fax:

WK

/

11

+ VAT

Stamp and signature

General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery (issued 1.3.2020)

§ 1 General

1. Our General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery apply to all deliveries and services in accordance with the contract concluded between us and the Customer.
2. Our General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery are exclusively applicable; Customers' conditions which conflict with or deviate from our conditions are not recognised unless we have agreed to them expressly in writing.
3. Our General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery apply only to transactions with business entities as per Section 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB).

§ 2 Entry into contract

1. Our offers are without engagement and non-binding, unless otherwise agreed. Our order confirmation is decisive for nature and scope. We reserve the right to make technical changes as well as changes to form, colour and / or weight insofar as is reasonable.
2. The offer shall be regarded as accepted only when an order confirmation is issued or the goods are dispatched. The issue of a confirmation of receipt or the receipt of a telephone order do not constitute a binding acceptance. In the case of goods that have to be made to order, following our written confirmation the contract shall be regarded as having been concluded even if details of its execution which may affect price and delivery remain to be clarified. The right to make design and form changes during the delivery period is reserved, provided that the subject of delivery and its function and appearance are not fundamentally altered thereby. There will be no resulting change in price.
3. In respect of figures, drawings, calculations and similar documents, we reserve ownership and copyright. This likewise applies to such documents designated as "confidential". These documents may not be made available to third parties without our express prior approval.

§ 3 Prices and terms of payment

1. Unless otherwise specified in the order confirmation, our prices apply "ex works", excluding transport and fitting, which shall be invoiced separately. Costs for packaging, with the exception of small and spare parts, are included. The value added tax as required by law is not included in our prices; this tax will be shown separately on the invoice at the legal rate applicable on the date of invoicing.
2. Our invoices shall be due to be paid net (without deduction) within 30 days. The deduction of discounts requires a special agreement in writing.
3. Should the price of materials or taxes and levies be increased after the contract has been concluded, we shall be entitled to adjust our prices accordingly if there are at least 4 months between entry into contract and intended delivery.
4. Should the Customer commission not only delivery but also fitting or similar services, these shall be invoiced by the hour unless a fixed rate has been agreed expressly. Our valid Terms and Conditions of Installation shall apply to all assembly services.
5. We are entitled, even in the case of conflicting Customer conditions, to set off payments against the Customer's previous debts. If costs and interest have already incurred, we are entitled to set off the payment against the costs, then to the interest and finally to the main service.
6. We are also entitled to make our remaining claims immediately payable and render the execution of all further services subject to an advance payment or provision of security, if we become aware of circumstances that call the solvency and the credit standing of the Customer in question, in particular in the event of default in payment. The right to claim further damages will remain unaffected.
7. During the delay, the Customer cannot invoke the right to possession. Any claim for return on our side during a delay on the Customer's side shall only be considered as withdrawal from the contract if we have specified this expressly in writing.
8. The Customer shall only have the right to offsetting if the Customer's counterclaims have been determined without further legal recourse, beyond dispute or if the counterclaims have been recognised by us. The Customer can only exert a right of retention if and when the counterclaim rests on the same contractual relationship.

§ 4 Place of fulfillment, transfer of risk

1. Unless otherwise specified in the order confirmation, a delivery "ex works" (INCOTERMS 2010) has been agreed. The danger of accidental loss or deterioration of the goods purchased passes to the Customer upon hand-over of the goods to the shipping agent, the freight forwarder or the person or establishment otherwise appointed to execute the shipment. This shall likewise apply in case of partial delivery or if we have taken over other services (e.g. shipping or fitting).
2. Should the Customer be in default of acceptance, the danger of accidental loss or deterioration of the goods purchased shall pass to the Customer. Any storage costs incurred shall comply with Section 5 No. 3.
3. If carriage paid delivery of the goods has been agreed, the means of transport must be unloaded immediately by the Customer. Waiting times will always be at the Customer's expense. Direct delivery to site shall always be regarded as on truck on an even, drivable road. Unloading including transportation to the place of use or storage is the responsibility of the Customer who in the event of delay must bear the costs and danger of unloading, stacking, storage or return transport. The recipient acting on behalf of the Customer at the place of unloading shall be regarded as authorised to accept the load with binding effect.

§ 5 Delivery times

1. The period of delivery specified by us shall only begin after clarification of all technical questions.
2. Information on delivery dates shall be considered the expected periods of delivery and are always subject to correct and timely delivery by suppliers and / or other manufacturers to us. The Customer may only set a time limit for the supply / performance if the expected delivery date has been exceeded by more than three weeks. This time limit must be reasonable and must amount to a minimum of three weeks. Claims for damages due to non-compliance with an expected delivery date are excluded. Delays in supply and performance as a result of force majeure or as a result of events which materially impede or prevent us from making delivery – including in particular subsequent material procurement difficulties for which we are not responsible, interruption of operations, strikes, lockouts, official directives, etc., even if these affect our suppliers or sub-suppliers – will be notified to the Customer immediately. Events of this type entitle us to withdraw from the contract either in whole or in part if the order is not yet completed. In the event of withdrawal, any compensating measures already performed for the Customer shall be reimbursed immediately.
3. Should the Customer be in delay of acceptance, we are entitled to store the goods at the Customer's danger and expense. For the corresponding storage costs, we can optionally demand reimbursement of the actually incurred costs or of a fixed rate of 5 % of the invoice sum for each commenced month. This also applies to storage by us. The Customer has the right to prove less damage in the event of a claim to flat-rate damage reimbursement.
4. Should, after the time limit set by us has expired, the Customer refuse to accept the goods or declare to no longer want to accept the goods without entitlement to do so, we can also demand damage compensation due to non-fulfilment.
5. Partial deliveries are permissible to a reasonable extent.

§ 6 Reservation of title

1. We reserve ownership of the goods until complete payment of all claims from the ongoing business relationship with the Customer. Should the value of the reserved goods exceed the claims to be secured from the ongoing business relationship with the Customer by more than 20 %, we are obligated to release the reserved goods on Customer request. The selection of the securities to be released is at our discretion.
2. While retention of title is in effect, the Customer is obligated to treat the goods purchased with care and sufficiently insure them against fire and water damage and theft at their value when new and at the Customer's expense. Any claims asserted for damages by the Customer against the insurer or other third parties due to deterioration of the reserved goods are right now signed over to us at the amount of the invoice sum. Should maintenance and inspection work be required, the Customer shall perform said work regularly at the Customer's own expense. The Customer must inform us immediately and in writing of all access of third parties to the goods, in particular of all foreclosure and any damage to or destruction of the goods. The Customer must inform us of a change in possession of the goods as well as a change in the Customer's address immediately. The Customer must reimburse us of all damage and costs caused by a violation of this obligation and resulting necessary intervention measures to prevent access of third parties to the goods. In the event of access by third parties, the Customer must also provide us with the necessary help to assume our rights.
3. The Customer is not permitted to pledge reserved goods nor assign them as security.
4. Processing or transformation of goods supplied subject to the reservation of title is always undertaken by the Customer on our behalf. If the reserved goods are treated, processed or mixed, the reserved title to the processed or mixed goods shall continue. If the reserved goods are processed or combined inextricably with items which are not our property, we shall acquire ownership of the new object in the ratio of the invoice value of the reserved goods to the invoice value of the other goods used at the time of processing or combination. The resulting co-ownership rights shall be deemed to be reserved goods in accordance with these Terms and Conditions. If our goods are joined or combined inextricably with other movable items into a single object and this other object is to be considered the main object, the Customer shall concede proportionate joint ownership to us should the main object belong to the Customer. In the aforementioned cases, the Customer here and now assigns all ownership rights to the processed, joined, or combined goods to us. Instead of a transfer, the Customer shall hold the processed, joined, or combined object in safe custody on our behalf. For the object resulting from processing, use, or combination, the same applies in all other respects as for reserved goods.
5. The Customer is entitled to resell goods supplied subject to reservation of title by way of due and proper business transactions. The Customer here and now assigns all claims with all rights arising from the resale of the reserved goods to us in full. We accept this assignment. Should the Customer sell the reserved goods – after processing / combination – together with goods not belonging to the Customer, the Customer here and now assigns to us the claims resulting from resale in the amount of the value of the reserved goods along with all ancillary rights. We accept this assignment right now. The Customer is entitled to collect this claim even after assignment. However, we reserve the right to collect the claim ourselves as soon as the Customer fails to properly meet payment obligations and enters into default, or reasonable doubt about the Customer's solvency and credit standing exists. At our request, the amount of the assigned claim, the person of the debtor and all other information required for collection must be provided, the corresponding documents must be handed over and the debtor must be notified of the assignment.
6. The right to further processing and resale ends with withdrawal from the contract.
7. During the Customer's standard business hours, we are at all times entitled to enter the offices and operating premises to check the reserved goods and to take possession of the reserved goods insofar as the Customer is unable to invoke rights to possession.

§ 7 Defect claims

1. The Customer shall be entitled to claims for defects only if the Customer's duties to inspect and report pursuant to Section 377 of the German Commercial Code (HGB) have been duly complied with. In the event that complaints are not reported in due time and / or in due form, the goods shall be regarded as accepted.
2. For the delivery of objects, we are free to decide to affect supplementary performance either by repair or replacement. If supplementary performance fails, the Customer can at his choice demand a reduction, withdrawal or compensation. In the event of only minor defects the Customer has no right to withdrawal.
3. As a matter of principle, the nature of the goods purchased shall be defined solely by our order confirmation. Public statements, recommendations or advertisements by us or third parties do not constitute contractual statements as to the nature of the goods.
4. The period of limitation for defect claims is based on § 438 of the German Civil Code (BGB) as long as no deviating time limits have been expressly agreed.
5. The Customer is not entitled to assign claims for material defects.

§ 8 Liability

1. We accept liability within legal provisions, provided the Customer asserts claims for damages that are based on intent or gross negligence. In the event of minor negligence, our liability is limited to predictable, typically occurring damage. We are not liable in the event of minor negligence of non-essential contractual obligations whose violation does not threaten the performance of the contract. This also applies to breach of duty by our legal representatives or vicarious agents.
2. Liability for negligent injury to life or limb or the impairment of a person's health remains unaffected from the above limitations of liability; this also applies to the Customer's claims according to the German Product Liability Act (Produkthaftungsgesetz).

§ 9 Concluding provisions

1. The law of the Federal Republic of Germany shall apply. The UN Convention on the International Sale of Goods shall not be applicable.
2. To take legal effect, subsidiary agreements and amendments must be confirmed in writing. This likewise applies to any modification of the clause stipulating the written form.
3. Unless otherwise specified in the order confirmation, our headquarters are the place of fulfilment. The exclusive place of jurisdiction for all disputes arising from this contract shall be Bielefeld, Germany.
4. Insofar as individual terms of the contract including these General Terms and Conditions should be or become ineffective either in whole or in part, this shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions. The invalid provision shall be replaced by a clause that comes as close as possible to the intended purpose without being invalid. This also applies to any contractual gap.

Hörmann: Quality without Compromise



Hörmann KG Amshausen, Germany



Hörmann KG Antriebstechnik, Germany



Hörmann KG Brandis, Germany



Hörmann KG Brockhagen, Germany



Hörmann KG Dissen, Germany



Hörmann KG Eckelhausen, Germany



Hörmann KG Freisen, Germany



Hörmann KG Ichtershausen, Germany



Hörmann KG Werne, Germany



Hörmann Alkmaar B.V., Netherlands



Hörmann Legnica Sp. z o.o., Poland



Hörmann Beijing, China



Hörmann Tianjin, China



Hörmann LLC, Montgomery IL, USA



Hörmann Flexon LLC, Burgettstown PA, USA



Shakti Hörmann Pvt. Ltd., India

Hörmann is the only manufacturer worldwide that offers you a complete range of all major building products from one source. We manufacture in highly-specialised factories using the latest production technologies. The close-meshed network of sales and service companies throughout Europe, and activities in the USA and Asia, make Hörmann your strong partner for first-class building products, offering “Quality without Compromise”.

GARAGE DOORS
OPERATORS
INDUSTRIAL DOORS
LOADING EQUIPMENT
HINGED DOORS
DOOR FRAMES

HÖRMANN